GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:21:50; Search time 82.0638 Seconds

(without alignments)

1397.867 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-2_COPY_63_468

Perfect score: 2113

Sequence: 1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVD.....STEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: A_Geneseq 29Jan04:*

1: geneseqp1980s:*

2: geneseqp1990s:*

3: geneseqp2000s:*

4: geneseqp2001s:*

5: geneseqp2002s:*

6: geneseqp2003as:*

7: geneseqp2003bs:*

8: geneseqp2004s:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

		8			BOHMALES	
Result No.	Score	Query	Length	DB	ID	Description
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2113 2113 2113 2113 2113 2113 2113 2113	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	413 413 413 475 475 475 481 518	4 4 5 4 5 4 2	AAE10658 AAE02610 ABB78619 AAE10657 AAE02609 ABB78618 AAG75592 AAW61362 AAY13799	Aae10658 Acid-proc Aae02610 Human aci Abb78619 Asp-1delt Aae10657 Secreted Aae02609 Human sec Abb78618 Secreted Aag75592 Human col Aaw61362 Aspartic Aay13799 Human asp
						i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i

10	2113	100.0	518	2	AAY22239	Aay22239 Human CSP
11	2113	100.0	518	2	AAY41714	Aay41714 Human PRO
12	2113	100.0	518	3	AAY88424	Aay88424 Human asp
13	2113	100.0	518	3	AAB44270	Aab44270 Human PRO
14	2113	100.0	518	4	AAU07201	Aau07201 Human asp
15	2113	100.0	518	4	AAE10628	Aae10628 Human asp
16	2113	100.0	518	4	AAE10656	Aae10656 Human-Asp
17	2113	100.0	518	4	AAE06858	Aae06858 Human asp
18	2113	100.0	518	4	AAE02608	Aae02608 Human Asp
19	2113	100.0	518	4	AAE02580	Aae02580 Human asp
20	2113	100.0	518	4	AAU29059	Aau29059 Human PRO
21	2113	100.0	518	4	AAU06602	Aau06602 Human Asp
22	2113	100.0	518	5	ABB06531	Abb06531 Human asp
23	2113	100.0	518	5	ABB78589	Abb78589 Human Asp
24	2113	100.0	518	5	ABB78617	Abb78617 Human Asp
25	2113	100.0	518	5	ABB07453	Abb07453 Human BAC
26	2113	100.0	518	6	ABU58435	Abu58435 Human PRO
27	2113	100.0	518	6	ABU87983	Abu87983 Novel hum
28	2113	100.0	518	6	ABU84298	Abu84298 Human sec
29	2113	100.0	518	6	ABR66172	Abr66172 Human sec
30	2113	100.0	518	6	ABR65562	Abr65562 Human sec
31	2113	100.0	518	6	ABU99502	Abu99502 Human sec
32	2113	100.0	518	6	ABU82741	Abu82741 Human PRO
33	2113	100.0	518	6	ABU89862	Abu89862 Novel hum
34	2113	100.0	518	6	ABR68111	Abr68111 Human sec
35	2113	100.0	518	6	ABU96164	Abu96164 Novel hum
36	2113	100.0	518	6	ABU92595	Abu92595 Human sec
37	2113	100.0	518	6	ABO08672	Abo08672 Human sec
38	2113	100.0	518	6	ABO02724	Abo02724 Human sec
39	2113	100.0	518	6	ABR74878	Abr74878 Human sec
40	2113	100.0	518	6	ABR94640	Abr94640 Human sec
41	2113	100.0	518	6	ABO25216	Abo25216 Novel hum
42	2113	100.0	518	6	ABU85613	Abu85613 Human PRO
43	2113	100.0	518	6	ABU98773	Abu98773 Novel hum
44	2113	100.0	518	6	ABU97988	Abu97988 Novel hum
45	2113	100.0	518	6	ABU91694	Abu91694 Novel hum

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
AAE10658
ID
    AAE10658 standard; protein; 413 AA.
XX
AC
     AAE10658;
XX
DT
     10-DEC-2001 (first entry)
XX
    Acid-processed hu-Asp 1 lacking TM domain and containing (His)6 tag.
DE
XX
     Human; aspartyl protease 1; Aspl; amyloid precursor protein; APP;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; AD; dementia; neurofibrillary tangle; gliosis;
KW
     amyloid plaque; neuronal loss; proteolytic; nootropic; neuroprotective.
KW
XX
os
     Homo sapiens.
OS
     Synthetic.
```

```
XX
PN
     GB2357767-A.
XX
PD
     04-JUL-2001.
XX
PF
     22-SEP-2000; 2000GB-00023315.
XX
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                   99US-00404133.
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                   99US-0155493P.
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                   99WO-US020881.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
                   99US-00416901.
PR
     06-DEC-1999;
                   99US-0169232P.
XX
PΑ
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
XX
PΤ
     Bienkowkski MJ, Gurney M;
ХX
DR
     WPI; 2001-444208/48.
XX
PT
     Polypeptide comprising fragments of human aspartyl protease with amyloid
РΤ
     precursor protein processing activity and alpha-secretase activity, for
PT
     identifying modulators useful in treating Alzheimer's disease.
XX
PS
     Example 14; Page 158; 187pp; English.
XX
     The patent discloses human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Asp1) or modified Asp1
CC
     proteins which lack transmembrane domain or amino terminal domain or
CC
CC
     cytoplasmic domain and retains alpha-secretase activity and amyloid
     protein precursor (APP) processing activity. The proteins of the
CC
CC
     invention are useful for assaying hu-Asp1 alpha-secretase activity, which
     in turn is useful for identifying modulators of hu-Aspl alpha-secretase
CC
     activity, where modulators that increase hu-Aspl alpha-secretase activity
CC
CC
     are useful for treating Alzheimer's disease (AD) which causes progressive
CC
     dementia with consequent formation of amyloid plaques, neurofibrillary
CC
     tangles, gliosis and neuronal loss. Hu-Asp1 protease substrate is useful
CC
     for assaying hu-Asp1 proteolytic activity, by contacting hu-Asp1 protein
     with the substrate under acidic conditions and determining the level of
CC
CC
     hu-Aspl proteolytic activity. The present sequence is the acid- processed
     form of human Asp 1 protein lacking a transmembrane (TM) domain and
CC
CC
     containing (His)6 tag
XX
SO
     Sequence 413 AA;
  Query Match
                        100.0%; Score 2113; DB 4;
                                                    Length 413;
  Best Local Similarity
                        100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e-198;
 Matches 406; Conservative
                              0; Mismatches
                                                0;
                                                   Indels
                                                             0; Gaps
                                                                         0:
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
QУ
             1 \  \  A LEPALAS PAGAAN FLAMV DNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGT PPQKLQILV DTGSSN FAVAGTP \  \  \, 60
Db
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
             61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qy
```

```
Db
          121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
          181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
 Qу
             Db
          181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
 Qу
             Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
             301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Db
         361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
             Db
         361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
RESULT 2
AAE02610
ΙD
    AAE02610 standard; protein; 413 AA.
XX
AC
    AAE02610;
XX
DТ
    10-AUG-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE
    Human acid-processed form of aspartyl protease-1 deltaTM (His)6 protein.
XX
KW
    Human; alpha-secretase; amyloid precursor protein; APP; therapy;
KW
    Alzheimer's disease; antialzheimer's; aspartyl protease 1; Aspl;
    beta-secretase; acid-processed Asp-1 deltaTM (His)6 protein.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
OS
    Synthetic.
XX
PN
    WO200123533-A2.
XX
PD
    05-APR-2001.
XX
PF
    22-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US026080.
XX
PR
    23-SEP-1999;
                  99US-0155493P.
PR
    23-SEP-1999;
                  99WO-US020881.
PR
    13-OCT-1999;
                  99US-00416901.
PR
    06-DEC-1999;
                 99US-0169232P.
XX
PΑ
    (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
XX
PΤ
    Gurney M, Bienkowski MJ;
XX
    WPI; 2001-290516/30.
DR
XX
    Enzymes that cleave the alpha-secretase site of the amyloid precursor
PT
PT
    protein, useful for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.
XX
    Example 14; Page 186-187; 189pp; English.
PS
```

```
XX
     The present invention relates to enzymes for cleaving the alpha-
 CC
     secretase site of the amyloid precursor protein (APP) and methods of
 CC
     identifying those enzymes. The methods may be used to identify enzymes
 CC
     that may be used to cleave the alpha-secretase cleavage site of the APP
 CC
     protein. The enzymes may be used to treat or modulate the progress of
 CC
     Alzheimer's disease. The present sequence is human acid-processed form of
 CC
     Aspartyl protease-1 (Asp-1) deltaTM (His)6 protein which is used for the
 CC
     expression of pre-pro-human-Aspartyl protease 1 (Aspl). The protein is
 CC
     obtained by replacing C-terminal transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains
 CC
     with a hexahistidine purification tag in the human Aspartyl protease 1
 CC
XX
SQ
     Sequence 413 AA;
  Query Match 100.0%; Score 2113; DB 4; Length 413; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e-198;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                            0; Indels
                                                                  0;
Qy
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
             Db
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Db
Qу
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
            181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
            Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
            Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
RESULT 3
ABB78619
ID
    ABB78619 standard; protein; 413 AA.
XX
AC
    ABB78619;
XX
DΤ
    16-JUL-2002 (first entry)
XX
DΕ
    Asp-1deltaTM(his)6 acid-processed form SEQ ID NO:68.
XX
```

```
KW
      Human; Asp-1; Asp-2; aspartyl protease; Alzheimer's disease; proteolytic;
 KW
      chromosome 21.
 XX
 OS
      Homo sapiens.
 XX
 PN
      GB2367060-A.
 XX
 PD
      27-MAR-2002.
 XX
 PF
      29-OCT-2001; 2001GB-00025934.
XX
 PR
      23-SEP-1999;
                     99US-00404133.
PR
      23-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0155493P.
PR
      23-SEP-1999;
                     99WO-US020881.
PR
      13-OCT-1999;
                     99US-00416901.
PR
      06-DEC-1999;
                     99US-0169232P.
PR
      22-SEP-2000; 2000GB-00023315.
XX
PΑ
      (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
XX
PΙ
     Bienkowkski MJ, Gurney M;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2002-397167/43.
XX
РΨ
     Human aspartyl protease 1 substrates useful in assays to detect aspartyl
PΤ
     protease activity, e.g. for the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease.
XX
PS
     Example 14; Page 158-159; 182pp; English.
XX
CC
     The present invention describes a human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Aspl)
     substrate (I) which comprises a peptide of no more than 50 amino acids,
CC
     and which comprises the 8 amino acid sequence Gly-Leu-Ala-Leu-Ala-Leu-
CC
CC
     Glu-Pro. Also described are: (1) a method (II) for assaying hu-Aspl
CC
     proteolytic activity, comprising: (a) contacting a hu-Asp1 protein with
CC
     (I) under acidic conditions; and (b) determining the level of hu-Aspl
CC
     proteolytic activity; (2) a purified polynucleotide (III) comprising a
CC
     nucleotide sequence that hybridises under stringent conditions to the non
CC
     -coding strand complementary to a defined 1804 nucleotide sequence (see
     ABL52456) where the nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide having Aspl
CC
CC
     proteolytic activity and lacks nucleotides encoding a transmembrane
CC
     domain); (3) a purified polynucleotide (III') comprising a sequence that
     hybridises under stringent conditions to (III) (the nucleotide sequence
CC
     encodes a polypeptide further lacking a pro-peptide domain corresponding
CC
     to amino acids 23-62 of hu-Asp1 (see ABB78589)); (4) a vector (IV)
CC
     comprising (III) or (III'); and (5) a host cell (V) transformed or
CC
CC
     transfected with (III), (III') and/or (IV). The hu-Aspl protease
     substrate (I) may be used as an enzyme substrate in assays to detect
CC
CC
     aspartyl protease activity, (II) and therefore diagnose diseases
CC
     associated with aberrant hu-Aspl expression and activity such as
CC
     Alzheimer's disease. Hu-Asp1 has been localised to chromosome 21, while
CC
     hu-Asp2 has been localised to chromosome 11q23.3-24.1. The present
     sequence represents the Asp-1deltaTM(his)6 acid-processed form amino acid
CC
     sequence, which is used in an example from the present invention
CC
XX
     Sequence 413 AA;
SQ
```

```
Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e-198;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                         0; Indels
                                                         Gaps
                                                                0:
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
 Qу
            1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
 Db
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
 Qу
            61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
            Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
            Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
RESULT 4
AAE10657
    AAE10657 standard; protein; 475 AA.
XX
    AAE10657;
AC
XX
DT
    10-DEC-2001
               (first entry)
XX
    Secreted recombinant hu-Asp 1 with (His)6 tag and lacking TM domain.
DE.
XX
KW
    Human; aspartyl protease 1; Aspl; amyloid precursor protein; APP;
    Alzheimer's disease; AD; dementia; neurofibrillary tangle; gliosis;
KW
    amyloid plaque; neuronal loss; proteolytic; nootropic; neuroprotective.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
OS
    Synthetic.
XX
ΡN
    GB2357767-A.
XX
PD
    04-JUL-2001.
XX
    22-SEP-2000; 2000GB-00023315.
PF
XX
PR
    23-SEP-1999;
                99US-00404133.
PR
    23-SEP-1999;
                99US-0155493P.
```

```
99WO-US020881.
      13-OCT-1999;
 PR
                   99US-00416901.
 PR
      06-DEC-1999;
                   99US-0169232P.
 XX
 PΑ
      (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
 XX
     Bienkowkski MJ, Gurney M;
 PΙ
 XX
 DR
     WPI; 2001-444208/48.
 XX
     Polypeptide comprising fragments of human aspartyl protease with amyloid
 PT
     precursor protein processing activity and alpha-secretase activity, for
 PT
 PT
     identifying modulators useful in treating Alzheimer's disease.
XX
 PS
     Example 14; Page 156-158; 187pp; English.
XX
CC
     The patent discloses human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Aspl) or modified Aspl
     proteins which lack transmembrane domain or amino terminal domain or
CC
     cytoplasmic domain and retains alpha-secretase activity and amyloid
CC
     protein precursor (APP) processing activity. The proteins of the
CC
     invention are useful for assaying hu-Aspl alpha-secretase activity, which
CC
     in turn is useful for identifying modulators of hu-Aspl alpha-secretase
CC
     activity, where modulators that increase hu-Asp1 alpha-secretase activity
CC
     are useful for treating Alzheimer's disease (AD) which causes progressive
CC
CC
     dementia with consequent formation of amyloid plaques, neurofibrillary
     tangles, gliosis and neuronal loss. Hu-Aspl protease substrate is useful
CC
     for assaying hu-Aspl proteolytic activity, by contacting hu-Aspl protein
CC
     with the substrate under acidic conditions and determining the level of
CC
CC
     hu-Aspl proteolytic activity. The present sequence is secreted
     recombinant human Asp 1 protein lacking a transmembrane (TM) domain and
CC
     containing a (His) 6 tag. This sequence is generated from human Asp 1
CC
     protein by the deletion of its C-terminal TM domain and addition of hexa-
CC
CC
     histidine tag at its C-terminus
XX
SQ
     Sequence 475 AA;
  Query Match
                        100.0%; Score 2113; DB 4; Length 475;
  Best Local Similarity
                        100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-198;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                              0; Mismatches
                                              0; Indels
                                                                       0;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
             Db
          63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qy
             123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
             Db
         183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
             Db
         243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Qу
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
```

PR

23-SEP-1999;

```
303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
 Db
          301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
 Qу
              363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
 Db
 Qу
          361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
              Db
          423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
RESULT 5
AAE02609
TD
     AAE02609 standard; protein; 475 AA.
XX
AC
     AAE02609;
XX
DT
     10-AUG-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE
     Human secreted aspartyl protease-1 (Asp-1) deltaTM (His)6 protein.
XX
     Human; alpha-secretase; amyloid precursor protein; APP; therapy;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; antialzheimer's; aspartyl protease 1; Asp1;
KW
ΚW
     beta-secretase; secreted Asp-1 deltaTM (His)6 protein.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
     Synthetic.
OS
XX
PN
    WO200123533-A2.
XX
PD
     05-APR-2001.
XX
PF
    22-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US026080.
XX
PR
    23-SEP-1999;
                  99US-0155493P.
    23-SEP-1999;
PR
                  99WO-US020881.
    13-OCT-1999;
PR
                  99US-00416901.
PR
    06-DEC-1999;
                  99US-0169232P.
XX
    (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
PΑ
XX
ΡI
    Gurney M, Bienkowski MJ;
XX
DR
    WPI; 2001-290516/30.
XX
PT
    Enzymes that cleave the alpha-secretase site of the amyloid precursor
PТ
    protein, useful for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.
XX
PS
    Example 14; Page 184-186; 189pp; English.
XX
    The present invention relates to enzymes for cleaving the alpha-
CC
    secretase site of the amyloid precursor protein (APP) and methods of
CC
    identifying those enzymes. The methods may be used to identify enzymes
CC
CC
    that may be used to cleave the alpha-secretase cleavage site of the APP
CC
    protein. The enzymes may be used to treat or modulate the progress of
    Alzheimer's disease. The present sequence is human secreted recombinant
CC
```

```
CC
     Aspartyl protease-1 (Asp-1) deltaTM (His)6 protein which is used for the
 CC
     expression of pre-pro-human-Aspartyl protease 1 (Asp1). The protein is
     obtained by replacing C-terminal transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains
 CC
     with a hexahistidine purification tag in the human Aspartyl protease 1
 CC
 XX
 SQ
     Sequence 475 AA;
  Query Match
                      100.0%;
                             Score 2113; DB 4;
                                              Length 475;
  Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-198;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                           0:
                                              Indels
                                                      0;
                                                         Gaps
                                                                0;
Qу
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            Db
         123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            Db
        303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qv
            Db
        363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Qу
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
            Db
        423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
RESULT 6
    ABB78618 standard; protein; 475 AA.
XX
AC
    ABB78618;
XX
DT
    16-JUL-2002
              (first entry)
XX
    Secreted recombinant Asp-ldeltaTM(his)6 amino acid SEQ ID NO:67.
DE
XX
KW
    Human; Asp-1; Asp-2; aspartyl protease; Alzheimer's disease; proteolytic;
    chromosome 21.
ĸw
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
    GB2367060-A.
XX
```

```
PD
      27-MAR-2002.
 XX
 PF
      29-OCT-2001; 2001GB-00025934.
 XX
 PR
      23-SEP-1999:
                    99US-00404133.
 PR
      23-SEP-1999;
                    99US-0155493P.
 PR
      23-SEP-1999;
                    99WO-US020881.
 PR
      13-OCT-1999;
                    99US-00416901.
 PR
      06-DEC-1999;
                    99US-0169232P.
 PR
      22-SEP-2000; 2000GB-00023315.
XX
      (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
 PΑ
XX
PI
     Bienkowkski MJ, Gurney M;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2002-397167/43.
XX
     Human aspartyl protease 1 substrates useful in assays to detect aspartyl
PT
PT
     protease activity, e.g. for the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease.
XX
     Example 14; Page 156-158; 182pp; English.
PS
XX
     The present invention describes a human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Aspl)
CC
CC
     substrate (I) which comprises a peptide of no more than 50 amino acids,
CC
     and which comprises the 8 amino acid sequence Gly-Leu-Ala-Leu-Ala-Leu-
CC
     Glu-Pro. Also described are: (1) a method (II) for assaying hu-Asp1
     proteolytic activity, comprising: (a) contacting a hu-Aspl protein with
CC
     (I) under acidic conditions; and (b) determining the level of hu-Asp1
CC
CC
     proteolytic activity; (2) a purified polynucleotide (III) comprising a
     nucleotide sequence that hybridises under stringent conditions to the non
CC
     -coding strand complementary to a defined 1804 nucleotide sequence (see
CC
     ABL52456) where the nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide having Aspl
CC
CC
     proteolytic activity and lacks nucleotides encoding a transmembrane
     domain); (3) a purified polynucleotide (III') comprising a sequence that
CC
CC
     hybridises under stringent conditions to (III) (the nucleotide sequence
CC
     encodes a polypeptide further lacking a pro-peptide domain corresponding
CC
     to amino acids 23-62 of hu-Asp1 (see ABB78589)); (4) a vector (IV)
CC
     comprising (III) or (III'); and (5) a host cell (V) transformed or
     transfected with (III), (III') and/or (IV). The hu-Aspl protease
CC
CC
     substrate (I) may be used as an enzyme substrate in assays to detect
CC
     aspartyl protease activity, (II) and therefore diagnose diseases
CC
     associated with aberrant hu-Aspl expression and activity such as
CC
    Alzheimer's disease. Hu-Asp1 has been localised to chromosome 21, while
    hu-Asp2 has been localised to chromosome 11q23.3-24.1. The present
CC
CC
     sequence represents a secreted recombinant Asp-1deltaTM(his)6 amino acid
CC
     sequence, which is used in an example from the present invention
XX
SO
     Sequence 475 AA;
 Query Match
                         100.0%; Score 2113; DB 5;
 Best Local Similarity
                         100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-198;
 Matches 406; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
                                                 0; Indels
                                                                0; Gaps
                                                                            0;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
             63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
```

```
61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
 Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
 Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
 Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
 Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            Db
         243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
            363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
Qу
         361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
            Db
         423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
RESULT 7
AAG75592
ID
    AAG75592 standard; protein; 481 AA.
XX
AC
    AAG75592:
XX
DT
    03-SEP-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE
    Human colon cancer antigen protein SEQ ID NO:6356.
XX
    Human; colon cancer; colon cancer antigen; diagnosis; detection;
KW
KW
    colorectal carcinoma; chromosome 21.
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
    WO200122920-A2.
PN
XX
PD
    05-APR-2001.
XX
    28-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US026524.
PF
XX
PR
    29-SEP-1999:
                99US-0157137P.
PR
    03-NOV-1999;
                99US-0163280P.
XX
PΑ
    (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
XX
РΤ
    Ruben SM, Barash SC, Birse CE, Rosen CA;
XX
    WPI; 2001-235357/24.
DR
    N-PSDB; AAH34997.
DR
XX
   Nucleic acids encoding 4277 human colon cancer-associated polypeptides,
```

```
PΤ
     useful for preventing, diagnosing and/or treating colorectal cancers.
 XX
 PS
     Claim 11; Page 7815-7817; 9803pp; English.
 XX
     AAH32943 to AAH37195 and AAG73514 to AAG77788 represent human colon
 CC
     cancer-associated nucleic acid molecules (N) and proteins (P), where the
 CC
 CC
     proteins are collectively known as colon cancer antigens. The colon
     cancer antigens have cytostatic activity and can be used in gene therapy
 CC
     and vaccine production. N and P may be used in the prevention, diagnosis
CC
     and treatment of diseases associated with inappropriate P expression. For
CC
     example, N and P may be used to treat disorders associated with decreased
CC
CC
     expression by rectifying mutations or deletions in a patient's genome
CC
     that affect the activity of P by expressing inactive proteins or to
     supplement the patients own production of P. Additionally, N may be used
CC
     to produce the colon cancer-associated Ps, by inserting the nucleic acids
CC
CC
     into a host cell and culturing the cell to express the proteins. N and P
CC
     can be used in the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of colorectal
     carcinomas and cancers. AAH37196 to AAH37204 and AAB77789 represent
CC
     sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention. N.B.
CC
     Pages 666 to 682 and page 7053 of the sequence listing were missing at
CC
CC
     time of publication, meaning no sequences are present for SEQ ID NO:1027
CC
     to 1052, 7921 and 7922
XX
SQ
     Sequence 481 AA;
  Query Match
                       100.0%; Score 2113; DB 4; Length 481;
  Best Local Similarity
                       100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-198;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                             0; Mismatches
                                            0; Indels
                                                         0;
                                                             Gaps
                                                                    0:
Qу
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
            Db
          26 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 85
Qу
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
            86 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 145
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            146 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 205
Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            206 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 265
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            266 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 325
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
QУ
```

326 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 385

361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406

386 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 431

Db

Qу

Db

```
RESULT 8
 AAW61362
 ΙD
      AAW61362 standard; protein; 518 AA.
 XX
 AC
      AAW61362;
 XX
 DТ
      25-MAR-2003
                  (revised)
 DT
     25-SEP-1998 (first entry)
 XX
 DE
     Aspartic proteinase ASP1.
 XX
     ASP1; Aspartic proteinase; Alzheimer's disease; cancer; melanoma.
 KW
 XX
 OS
     Homo sapiens.
 XX
 PN
     EP848062-A2.
XX
 PD
     17-JUN-1998.
XX
PF
     01-DEC-1997;
                   97EP-00309648.
XX
PR
     14-DEC-1996;
                   96GB-00026022.
PR
     06-OCT-1997;
                   97US-00999723.
XX
PA
     (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.
PΑ
     (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC.
XX
PΙ
     Powell DJ, Southan C, Chapman CG, Evans JR;
XX
DR
     WPI; 1998-314477/28.
DR
     N-PSDB; AAV27962.
XX
     New isolated polynucleotide encodes Aspartic protease polypeptide - used
PT
     to diagnosis, treat and vaccinate against Alzheimer's disease, cancer and
PT
PT
    melanoma.
XX
PS
    Claim 11; Page 7; 19pp; English.
XX
    The human ASP1 protein is structurally related to other proteins of the
CC
CC
    Aspartic proteinase family. ASP 1 polypeptides and polynucleotides can be
    used to diagnosis, treat and vaccinate against Alzheimer's disease,
CC
    cancer and melanoma. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
CC
XX
SQ
    Sequence 518 AA;
  Query Match
                        100.0%; Score 2113; DB 2; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                        100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-198;
 Matches 406; Conservative
                              0; Mismatches
                                               0; Indels
                                                             0; Gaps
                                                                        0;
Qv
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
             63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qy
             123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
```

```
121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
 Qу
             183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
 Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
 Qу
             243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
 Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
 Qу
             303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
 Db
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
 Qу
             363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
Qу
         361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
             Db
         423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
RESULT 9
AAY13799
ID
    AAY13799 standard; protein; 518 AA.
XX
AC
    AAY13799;
XX
DT
    21-SEP-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE
    Human aspartyl protease, CSP56.
XX
    CSP56; human; aspartyl protease; diagnosis; neoplasia; tumour;
KW
KW
    breast tumour; colon tumour.
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
    W09933963-A1.
XX
PD
    08-JUL-1999.
XX
PF
    14-DEC-1998;
                 98WO-US026547.
XX
PR
    31-DEC-1997;
                 97US-0070112P.
XX
PA.
    (CHIR ) CHIRON CORP.
XX
ΡI
    Giese KW, Xin H;
XX
DR
    WPI; 1999-430240/36.
    N-PSDB; AAX89297.
DR
XX
PT
    Human CSP56 protein for diagnosis of neoplasia.
XX
PS
    Claim 2; Fig 2A; 51pp; English.
XX
CC
    This represents a human CSP56 protein, a novel aspartyl protease. The
```

```
CSP56 protein can be used in methods for diagnosing neoplasia, for
 CC
     determining the metastatic potential of a tumour, and for screening test
 CC
     compounds for the ability to suppress the metastatic potential of a
 CC
 CC
     tumour. The tumours are preferably from breast or colon
 XX
 SO
     Sequence 518 AA;
   Query Match
                       100.0%; Score 2113; DB 2; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-198;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                           0:
                                               Indels
                                                       0;
                                                           Gaps
                                                                 0;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
 Qy
             Db
          63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
 Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
 Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
 Ov
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            <u>}</u>}}}}
         303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
            Db
        363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
            423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 10
    AAY22239 standard; protein; 518 AA.
XX
АC
    AAY22239;
XX
DT
    20-SEP-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE
    Human CSP56, aspartyl-type protease, protein sequence.
XX
KW
    Metastatic marker protein; human; cancer metastasis; breast cancer;
    colon cancer; diagnosis; therapy; tumour; metastatic potential; CSP56;
KW
KW
    aspartyl-type protease.
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
ΡN
    WO9934004-A2.
```

```
XX
     08-JUL-1999.
 PD
 XX
 PF
     24-DEC-1998:
                98WO-US027608.
 XX
 PR
     31-DEC-1997; 97US-0070112P.
 XX
 PA
     (CHIR ) CHIRON CORP.
XX
 PI
     Xin H, Giese K;
XX
DR
     WPI; 1999-430248/36.
DR
     N-PSDB; AAX84708.
XX
PT
     New polynucleotides associated with cancer metastasis.
XX
PS
     Claim 4; Page 78-80; 80pp; English.
XX
    This sequence represents a polypeptide of the invention, and is an
CC
CC
    aspartyl-type protease, designated CSP56. The polynucleotides (PNs) of
    the invention encode metastatic marker protein variants. The PNs and
CC
    polypeptides can be used as markers for cancer metastasis. The products
CC
    can be used for identifying metastatic tissue or metastatic potential of
CC
    a tissue, e.g. breast or colon tissue. They can also be used for
CC
    screening test compounds for the ability to suppress the metastatic
CC
    potential of a tumour. The products can be used for developing products
CC
CC
    for the therapy of cancers, particularly breast or colon cancer
XX
SO
    Sequence 518 AA;
  Query Match
                      100.0%; Score 2113; DB 2; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%;
                             Pred. No. 2.2e-198:
  Matches 406; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                           0; Indels
                                                       0; Gaps
                                                                  0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qy
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
            Db
        363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
```

```
361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
 Qу
               Db
           423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
 RESULT 11
 AAY41714
 ID
      AAY41714 standard; protein; 518 AA.
 XX
 AC
      AAY41714;
 XX
 DT
      07-DEC-1999 (first entry)
 XX
 DE
     Human PRO852 protein sequence.
XX
     Human; PRO; EST; expressed sequence tag; PCR primer; hybridisation;
 KW
KW
     probe; blood coagulation disorder; cancer; cellular adhesion disorder;
KW
     secreted protein; transmembrane protein.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
     W09946281-A2.
XX
PD
     16-SEP-1999.
XX
PF
     08-MAR-1999;
                    99WO-US005028.
XX
PR
     10-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0077450P.
PR
     11-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0077632P.
PR
     11-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0077641P.
PR
     11-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0077649P.
PR
     12-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0077791P.
PR
     13-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0078004P.
PR
     17-MAR-1998;
                    98US-00040220.
PR
     20-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0078886P.
PR
     20-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0078910P.
PR
     20-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0078936P.
PR
     20-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0078939P.
PR
     25-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0079294P.
     26-MAR-1998;
PR
                    98US-0079656P.
PR
     27-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0079663P.
PR
     27-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0079664P.
PR
     27-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0079689P.
                    98US-0079728P.
PR
     27-MAR-1998;
PR
     27-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0079786P.
PR
     30-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0079920P.
PR
     30-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0079923P.
PR
     31-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0080105P.
PR
    31-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0080107P.
PR
    31-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0080165P.
PR
    31-MAR-1998;
                    98US-0080194P.
PR
    01-APR-1998;
                    98US-0080327P.
PR
    01-APR-1998;
                    98US-0080328P.
    01-APR-1998;
PR
                    98US-0080333P.
PR
    01-APR-1998;
                    98US-0080334P.
```

PR

08-APR-1998;

98US-0081049P.

```
PR
       08-APR-1998;
                       98US-0081070P.
 PR
       08-APR-1998;
                       98US-0081071P.
 PR
       09-APR-1998;
                       98US-0081195P.
 PR
       09-APR-1998;
                       98US-0081203P.
 PR
       09-APR-1998;
                       98US-0081229P.
 PR
       15-APR-1998;
                       98US-0081817P.
 PR
       15-APR-1998;
                       98US-0081838P.
 PR
       15-APR-1998;
                      98US-0081952P.
 PR
      15-APR-1998;
                      98US-0081955P.
 PR
      21-APR-1998;
                      98US-0082568P.
 PR
      21-APR-1998;
                      98US-0082569P.
 PR
      22-APR-1998;
                      98US-0082700P.
                      98US-0082704P.
 PR
      22-APR-1998;
 PR
      22-APR-1998;
                      98US-0082804P.
 PR
      23-APR-1998;
                      98US-0082767P.
 PR
      23-APR-1998;
                      98US-0082796P.
 PR
      27-APR-1998;
                      98US-0083336P.
 PR
      28-APR-1998;
                      98US-0083322P.
 PR
      29-APR-1998;
                      98US-0083392P.
PR
      29-APR-1998;
                      98US-0083495P.
PR
      29-APR-1998;
                      98US-0083496P.
PR
      29-APR-1998:
                      98US-0083499P.
PR
      29-APR-1998;
                      98US-0083500P.
PR
      29-APR-1998;
                      98US-0083545P.
PR
      29-APR-1998;
                      98US-0083554P.
PR
      29-APR-1998;
                      98US-0083558P.
PR
      29-APR-1998;
                      98US-0083559P.
PR
      30-APR-1998;
                      98US-0083742P.
PR
      05-MAY-1998;
                      98US-0084366P.
PR
      06-MAY-1998;
                      98US-0084414P.
     06-MAY-1998;
PR
                      98US-0084441P.
PR
     07-MAY-1998;
                      98US-0084598P.
PR
     07-MAY-1998;
                      98US-0084600P.
PR
     07-MAY-1998;
                      98US-0084627P.
PR
     07-MAY-1998;
                      98US-0084637P.
PR
     07-MAY-1998;
                      98US-0084639P.
     07-MAY-1998;
PR
                      98US-0084640P.
     07-MAY-1998;
PR
                      98US-0084643P.
PR
     13-MAY-1998;
                      98US-0085323P.
     13-MAY-1998;
PR
                     98US-0085338P.
PR
     13-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0085339P.
PR
     15-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0085573P.
PR
     15-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0085579P.
PR
     15-MAY-1998:
                     98US-0085580P.
PR
                     98US-0085582P.
     15-MAY-1998;
PR
     15-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0085689P.
PR
     15-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0085697P.
PR
     15-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0085700P.
PR
     15-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0085704P.
PR
     18-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0086023P.
PR
     22-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0086392P.
PR
     22-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0086414P.
PR
     22-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0086430P.
PR
     22-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0086486P.
     28-MAY-1998;
PR
                     98US-0087098P.
PR
     28-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0087106P.
PR
     28-MAY-1998;
                     98US-0087208P.
```

```
30-JUL-1998;
                                    98US-0094651P.
  PR
           11-SEP-1998;
                                    98US-0100038P.
  XX
  PΑ
           (GETH ) GENENTECH INC.
  XX
  PΙ
          Wood WI, Goddard A,
                                             Gurney A, Yuan J, Baker KP, Chen J;
  XX
  DR
          WPI; 1999-551358/46.
  DR
          N-PSDB; AAZ34056.
  XX
          New secreted and transmembrane polypeptides and their polynucleotides,
  PT
          useful for treating blood coagulation disorders, cancers and cellular
  PT
  PT
          adhesion disorders.
 XX
 PS
          Claim 12; Fig 73; 530pp; English.
 XX
          The present invention describes secreted and transmembrane polypeptides
 CC
          and their polynucleotides. The nucleotide sequences are useful as sources
 CC
         of probes, primers, for chromosome mapping, and for generation of
 CC
          antisense sequences. They can also be used to create transgenic animals.
 CC
         The proteins can be used to treat a variety of diseases and disorders,
 CC
         depending on their function. Diseases that may be treated include blood
 CC
 CC
         coagulation disorders, cancers and cellular adhesion disorders. They may
         also be used to raise antibodies. AAZ33891 to AAZ34338, and AAY41685 to
 CC
 CC
         AAY41774 represent polynucleotide and polypeptide sequence given in the
 CC
         exemplification of the present invention
 XX
 SO
         Sequence 518 AA;
    Query Match
                                             100.0%; Score 2113; DB 2; Length 518;
    Best Local Similarity
                                            100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-198;
    Matches 406; Conservative
                                                       0; Mismatches
                                                                                       0; Indels
                                                                                                              0;
                                                                                                                                  0;
Qу
                     1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
                        63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
                   61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
                        123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
                 121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
                        £{{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\darget{\da
                 183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
                 181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qy
                       243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
                241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
                       303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
                301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
                       363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
```

PR

```
Qу
           361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
               Db
           423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
 RESULT 12
 AAY88424
      AAY88424 standard; protein; 518 AA.
 ΙD
 XX
 AC
     AAY88424;
XX
DT
      03-AUG-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE
     Human aspartyl protease 1 (Asp1) amino acid sequence.
XX
     Aspartyl protease; aspartase; amyloid precursor protein; APP; Asp 1;
KW
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; beta secretase site.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
     W0200017369-A2.
XX
PD
     30-MAR-2000.
XX
ΡF
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99WO-US020881.
XX
PR
     24-SEP-1998;
                    98US-0101594P.
XX
PA
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
XX
     Gurney ME, Bienkowski MJ, Heinrikson RL, Parodi LA, Yan R;
ΡI
XX
DR
     WPI; 2000-303209/26.
DR
     N-PSDB; AAA15661.
XX
     New enzyme designated human aspartase useful in research into Alzheimer's
РΤ
     Disease is capable of cleaving amyloid protein precursor at the beta
PT
     secretase site to produce amyloid beta peptide.
PT
XX
PS
     Claim 54; Fig 1; 183pp; English.
XX
    This sequence represents the human aspartyl protease amino acid sequence.
CC
    The invention relates to a protease capable of cleaving the beta
CC
    secretase site of amyloid precursor protein (APP). The protease contains
CC
    a sequence encoding the amino acid sequence DTG and a sequence encoding
CC
    DSG or DTG separated by 100-300 amino acids. When mutated the APP gene
CC
    causes an autosomal dominant form of Alzheimer's disease. APP localises
CC
    to the cell surface membrane and have a single C-terminal transmembrane
CC
    domain. Proteolytic processing of APP produces the amyloid beta protein,
CC
```

which is possibly very important in Alzheimer's disease. The invention includes a nucleotide sequence encoding the protease, a vector containing

the nucleotide sequence, and a cell line comprising the vector. Methods

the invention. The human aspartase protein and nucleotide sequences and

treatment of and research in to Alzheimer's disease

for screening for inhibitors of beta secretase activity are also given in

the methods for identifying inhibitors of the protease, are useful in the

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC CC

XX

```
Query Match
                      100.0%; Score 2113; DB 3; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-198;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                          0; Indels
                                                     0;
                                                        Gaps
                                                               0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
 Qy
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
 Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
 Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
 Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
 Qу
            Db
        183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
            363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
Qу
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
            Db
        423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
RESULT 13
AAB44270
ID
    AAB44270 standard; protein; 518 AA.
XX
AC
    AAB44270;
XX
DT
    08-FEB-2001 (first entry)
XX
    Human PRO852 (UNQ418) protein sequence SEQ ID NO:196.
DE
XX
    Human; secreted protein; transmembrane protein; PRO; EST; cytostatic;
KW
    expressed sequence tag; detection; cancer.
KW
XX
os
    Homo sapiens.
XX
ΡN
    WO200053756-A2.
XX
    14-SEP-2000.
PD
XX
PF
    18-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US004341.
XX
PR
    08-MAR-1999:
                99WO-US005028.
```

```
PR
      12-MAR-1999;
                     99US-0123957P.
 PR
      29-MAR-1999;
                     99US-0126773P.
 PR
      21-APR-1999;
                     99US-0130232P.
 PR
      28-APR-1999;
                     99US-0131445P.
 PR
      14-MAY-1999;
                     99US-0134287P.
 PR
      23-JUN-1999;
                   99US-0141037P.
 PR
      26-JUL-1999;
                   99US-0145698P.
 PR
      29-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0162506P.
 PR
      30-NOV-1999;
                     99WO-US028313.
 PR
      02-DEC-1999;
                     99WO-US028551.
 PR
      02-DEC-1999;
                     99WO-US028565.
 PR
      16-DEC-1999;
                     99WO-US030095.
 PR
      30-DEC-1999;
                     99WO-US031243.
 PR
      30-DEC-1999;
                     99WO-US031274.
 PR
      05-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000219.
 PR
      06-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000277.
 PR
      06-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000376.
 XX
      (GETH ) GENENTECH INC.
 PA
 XX
     Ashkenazi AJ, Baker KP, Botstein D, Desnoyers L, Eaton DL;
 PΙ
     Ferrara N, Filvaroff E, Fong S, Gao W, Gerber H, Gerritsen ME; Goddard A, Godowski PJ, Grimaldi CJ, Gurney AL, Hillan KJ;
 PΙ
 ΡI
     Kljavin IJ, Kuo SS, Napier MA, Pan J, Paoni NF, Roy MA, Shelton DL;
 PΙ
 ΡI
     Stewart TA, Tumas D, Williams PM, Wood WI;
 XX
 DR
     WPI; 2000-611443/58.
 DR
     N-PSDB; AAC78500.
XX
     Novel PRO polypeptides and polynucleotides used in detection methods, to
PT
     target bioactive molecules to specific cells, and to modulate cellular
PT
PT
     activities.
XX
     Claim 12; Fig 73; 636pp; English.
PS
XX
     AAC78458 to AAC78599 represent polynucleotide and EST (expressed sequence
CC
     tag) sequences which encode secreted or transmembrane PRO polypeptides.
CC
     The PRO polynucleotides and polypeptides have cytostatic activity. The
CC
     polynucleotides and polypeptides can be used for detecting the presence
CC
     of PRO polypeptides in samples, for linking bioactive molecules to cells
CC
CC
     and for modulating biological activities of cells, using the polypeptides
     for specific targeting. The polypeptide targeting can be used to kill the
CC
     target cells, e.g. for the treatment of cancers. The polypeptide pairs
CC
     provide specific targeting of bioactive molecules to cells. AAC78600 to
CC
     AAC78987 represent PCR primers and probes used in the isolation of the
CC
CC
     PRO polynucleotide sequences
XX
SQ
     Sequence 518 AA;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 2113; DB 3; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-198;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
                                                  0;
                                                      Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
              63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
```

```
61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
             123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
 Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
 Qу
             183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
 Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
 Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
 Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
 Qу
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
 Db
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
 Qу
            363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
         361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
            423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 14
AAU07201
    AAU07201 standard; protein; 518 AA.
XX
AC
    AAU07201;
XX
DT
    24-OCT-2001 (first entry)
XX
    Human aspartyl protease 1 (Asp-1).
DF.
XX
KW
    Human; aspartyl protease 1; Asp-1; nootropic; neuroprotective;
    aspartyl protease 2; Asp2; amyloid protein precursor; APP;
KW
    beta-secretase; Alzheimer's disease.
KW
XX
os
    Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
    WO200149097-A2.
XX
PD
    12-JUL-2001.
XX
PF
    09-MAY-2001; 2001WO-IB000797
XX
PR
    09-MAY-2001; 2001WO-IB000797.
XX
PΑ
    (BIEN/) BIENKOWSKI M J.
PΑ
    (GURN/) GURNEY M E.
    (HEIN/) HEINRIKSON R L.
PA
PΑ
    (PARO/) PARODI L A.
    (YANR/) YAN R.
PΑ
XX
    Bienkowski MJ, Gurney ME, Heinrikson RL, Parodi LA, Yan R;
PI
XX
```

Qу

```
WPI; 2001-502548/55.
 DR
      N-PSDB; AAS11701.
 DR
 XX
      Novel purified polypeptide comprising fragment of mammalian aspartyl
 PT
 PT
      protease 2, lacking Asp2 transmembrane domain and retaining beta
      secretase activity of Asp2 useful for identifying inhibitors of Asp2
 PT
 PT
      activity.
 XX
      Example 2; Fig 1; 185pp; English.
 PS
 XX
      The invention relates to a novel purified polypeptide comprising a
 CC
      fragment of mammalian aspartyl protease 2 (Asp2) protein which lacks the
 CC
     Asp2 transmembrane domain and the Asp2 protein, and where the polypeptide
 CC
     and the fragment retain the beta-secretase activity of the mammalian Asp2
 CC
     protein. Also included is an isoform of amyloid protein precursor (APP)
 CC
     comprising the amino acid sequence of a APP or its fragment containing an
 CC
     APP cleavage site recognisable by a mammalian beta-secretase, and further
 CC
     comprising two lysine residues at the carboxyl terminus of the amino acid
 CC
     sequence of the mammalian APP or APP fragment. The polypeptides are used
 CC
     for assaying for modulators of beta-secretase activity; identifying
 CC
     agents that inhibit the APP processing activity of human Asp2 aspartyl
 CC
     protease (Hu-Asp2); identifying agents that modulate the activity of Asp2
 CC
     ; and for reducing cellular production of amyloid beta (Abeta) from APP.
CC
CC
     Agents identified by the above methods are useful for treating
     Alzheimer's disease; and for identifying modulators of amyloid-beta
CC
     (Abeta) peptide production, for use in designing therapeutics for the
CC
     treatment or prevention of Alzheimer's disease. Probes and primers
CC
     derived from Asp nucleic acid sequences are useful for detecting Hu-Asp
CC
     nucleic acids in in vitro assays and in Northern and Southern blots. The
CC
     present sequence represents the amino acid sequence of human Asp-1
CC
XX
SQ
     Sequence 518 AA;
  Query Match
                        100.0%; Score 2113; DB 4;
                                                    Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                        100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-198;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches
                                                0; Indels
                                                             0;
                                                                 Gaps
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
             63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
             123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
             183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
```

241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300

Db

Qу

Db

```
301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
 Qу
               363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
 Db
 Qу
           361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
               423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
 Db
 RESULT 15
 AAE10628
 ΙD
      AAE10628 standard; protein; 518 AA.
 XX
 AC
     AAE10628;
 XX
 DT
      10-DEC-2001 (first entry)
 XX
 DΕ
     Human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Asp1) protein.
XX
     Human; aspartyl protease 1; Aspl; amyloid precursor protein; APP;
 KW
     Alzheimer's disease; AD; dementia; neurofibrillary tangle; gliosis;
KW
     amyloid plaque; neuronal loss; proteolytic; nootropic; neuroprotective;
KW
KW
     chromosome 21.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
     Key
FH
                     Location/Qualifiers
FT
     Peptide
                    1. .20
FT
                    /label= Signal peptide
FT
     Protein
                    21. .518
FT
                    /note= "Mature human aspartyl protease 1"
FT
     Domain
                    469. .492
FΨ
                    /label= Transmembrane_domain
XX
PN
     GB2357767-A.
XX
PD
     04-JUL-2001.
XX
PF
     22-SEP-2000; 2000GB-00023315.
XX
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                   99US-00404133.
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                   99US-0155493P.
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                   99WO-US020881.
PR
                   99US-00416901.
     13-OCT-1999;
     06-DEC-1999;
PR
                   99US-0169232P.
XX
PΑ
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
XX
PΙ
    Bienkowkski MJ, Gurney M;
XX
DR
    WPI; 2001-444208/48.
    N-PSDB; AAD17864.
DR
XX
    Polypeptide comprising fragments of human aspartyl protease with amyloid
PT
    precursor protein processing activity and alpha-secretase activity, for
PT
    identifying modulators useful in treating Alzheimer's disease.
PT
XX
```

```
PS
     Claim 36; Fig 1; 187pp; English.
 XX
     The patent discloses human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Asp1) or modified Asp1
 CC
     proteins which lack transmembrane domain or amino terminal domain or
 CC
     cytoplasmic domain and retains alpha-secretase activity and amyloid
 CC
     protein precursor (APP) processing activity. The proteins of the
 CC
     invention are useful for assaying hu-Asp1 alpha-secretase activity, which
 CC
     in turn is useful for identifying modulators of hu-Aspl alpha-secretase
 CC
     activity, where modulators that increase hu-Aspl alpha-secretase activity
 CC
     are useful for treating Alzheimer's disease (AD) which causes progressive
 CC
     dementia with consequent formation of amyloid plaques, neurofibrillary
 CC
     tangles, gliosis and neuronal loss. Hu-Aspl protease substrate is useful
 CC
     for assaying hu-Aspl proteolytic activity, by contacting hu-Aspl protein
 CC
     with the substrate under acidic conditions and determining the level of
CC
     hu-Asp1 proteolytic activity. The present sequence is Asp1 protein from
CC
CC
     human. Aspl gene is localised on chromosome 21
XX
SO
     Sequence 518 AA;
  Query Match
                       100.0%; Score 2113; DB 4; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-198;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                            0; Indels
                                                        0;
                                                           Gaps
                                                                  0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
            363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
            Db
        423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
```

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:35:43 Job time: 83.0638 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:31:20; Search time 26.3468 Seconds

(without alignments)

795.548 Million cell updates/sec

US-09-668-314C-2_COPY_63_468

Perfect score: 2113

Sequence: 1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVD.....STEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 389414 seqs, 51625971 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents AA:*

Q

1: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A COMB.pep:*

2: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B COMB.pep:*

3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6A_COMB.pep:*

4: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B COMB.pep:* /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/PCTUS COMB.pep:*

/cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2113 2113 2113 2113 2113 2113 1962 1962	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 92.9 92.9	518 518 518 518 518 518 514	3 3 4 4 4 4 3	US-08-999-723-2 US-09-434-427-2 US-09-548-372D-2 US-09-548-367D-2 US-09-551-853D-2 US-09-215-450-19 US-09-717-432-2 US-09-912-484-2	Sequence 2, Appli Sequence 2, Appli Sequence 2, Appli Sequence 2, Appli Sequence 2, Appli Sequence 19, Appli Sequence 2, Appli
9 10 11	1133 1133 1133	53.6 53.6 53.6	501 501 501	4 4 4	US-09-713-158-2 US-09-548-372D-8 US-09-548-367D-8	Sequence 2, Appli Sequence 2, Appli Sequence 8, Appli Sequence 8, Appli

12	1133	53.6	501	4	US-09-551-853D-8	Sequence 8, Appli
13	1133	53.6	501	4	US-09-724-566A-65	Sequence 65, Appl
14	1132	53.6	407	4	US-09-724-566A-58	Sequence 58, Appl
15	1132	53.6	431	4	US-09-724-566A-74	Sequence 74, Appl
16	1132	53.6	452	4	US-09-724-566A-59	Sequence 59, Appl
17	1132	53.6	453	4	US-09-548-372D-30	Sequence 30, Appl
18	1132	53.6	453	4	US-09-548-367D-30	Sequence 30, Appl
19	1132	53.6	453	4	US-09-551-853D-30	Sequence 30, Appl
20	1132	53.6	456	4	US-09-724-566A-43	Sequence 43, Appl
21	1132	53.6	459	4	US-09-548-372D-32	Sequence 32, Appl
22	1132	53.6	459	4	US-09-548-367D-32	Sequence 32, Appl
23	1132	53.6	459	4	US-09-551-853D-32	Sequence 32, Appl
24	1132	53.6	480	4	US-09-724-566A-66	Sequence 66, Appl
25	1132	53.6	488	4	US-09-604-608-2	Sequence 2, Appli
26	1132	53.6	501	4	US-09-548-372D-4	Sequence 4, Appli
27	1132	53.6	501	4	US-09-548-367D-4	Sequence 4, Appli
28	1132	53.6	501	4	US-09-551-853D-4	Sequence 4, Appli
29	1132	53.6	501	4	US-09-724-566A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
30	1132	53.6	503	4	US-09-604-608-3	Sequence 3, Appli
31	1128	53.4	395	4	US-09-724-566A-68	Sequence 68, Appl
32	1128	53.4	444	4	US-09-724-566A-67	Sequence 67, Appl
33	1127	53.3	433	4	US-09-548-372D-26	Sequence 26, Appl
34	1127	53.3	433	4	US-09-548-367D-26	Sequence 26, Appl
35	1127	53.3	433	4	US-09-551-853D-26	Sequence 26, Appl
36	1127	53.3	446	4	US-09-548-372D-22	Sequence 22, Appl
37	1127	53.3	446	4	US-09-548-367D-22	Sequence 22, Appl
38	1127	53.3	446	4	US-09-551-853D-22	Sequence 22, Appl
39	1127	53.3	459	4	US-09-548-372D-24	Sequence 24, Appl
40	1127	53.3	459	4	US-09-548-367D-24	Sequence 24, Appl
41	1127	53.3	459	4	US-09-551-853D-24	Sequence 24, Appl
42	1126	53.3	501	4	US-09-009-191-2	Sequence 2, Appli
43	1123	53.1	425	4	US-09-548-372D-28	Sequence 28, Appl
44	1123	53.1	425	4	US-09-548-367D-28	Sequence 28, Appl
45	1123	53.1	425	4	US-09-551-853D-28	Sequence 28, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-08-999-723-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08999723A
; Patent No. 6025180
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Powell, David J.
; APPLICANT: Southan, Christopher
; APPLICANT: Chapman, Conrad G.
; APPLICANT: Evans, Joanne R.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ASP1
; FILE REFERENCE: GH70262
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/999,723A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1997-10-06
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 518
;
   TYPE: PRT
```

```
US-09-434-427-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09434427
; Patent No. 6162630
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: EVANS, JOANNE R.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ASP1
   FILE REFERENCE: GH-70262-D1
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/434,427
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-11-04
  EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/999,723
  EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-06
  EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: UK 9626022.9
  EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-12-14
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEO ID NO 2
```

LENGTH: 518

```
TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
US-09-434-427-2
  Query Match
                      100.0%; Score 2113; DB 3; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7e-210;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                          0; Indels
                                                      0; Gaps
                                                                0;
Qу
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
            Db
         63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qy
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            Db
        183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Ov
            Db
        243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qv
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Dh
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           Db
        363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
            423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 3
US-09-548-372D-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09548372D
; Patent No. 6420534
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR
AND USES
  TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280I
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/548,372D
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404,133
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
```

```
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
 ; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 518
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-548-372D-2
  Query Match
                     100.0%; Score 2113; DB 4; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7e-210;
  Matches 406; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                         0:
                                            Indels
                                                     0; Gaps
                                                               0:
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qy
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
QУ
            Db
        123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
           183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
           243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
           Db
        303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Qу
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
           363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
           Db
        423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
RESULT 4
US-09-548-367D-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09548367D
; Patent No. 6440698
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR
AND USES
 TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280H
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/548,367D
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404.133
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
```

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 518
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-548-367D-2
  Query Match
                     100.0%; Score 2113; DB 4; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7e-210;
  Matches 406; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                          0; Indels
                                                    0; Gaps
                                                               0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            Db
         63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
QУ
            Db
        123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Qу
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
            Db
        183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
           Db
        243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
           Db
        303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
           Db
        423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
RESULT 5
US-09-551-853D-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09551853D
; Patent No. 6500667
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR
AND USES
  TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280L
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/551,853D
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-18
```

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404,133
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
   SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
  SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 518
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-551-853D-2
  Query Match 100.0%; Score 2113; DB 4; Length 518; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7e-210;
 Matches 406; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                          0; Indels
                                                      0; Gaps
                                                                0:
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            Db
         63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            Db
        183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Qу
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
            Db
        243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qy
           303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           Db
        363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qy
           423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 6
US-09-215-450-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09215450
; Patent No. 6635748
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Giese, Klaus
  APPLICANT: Xin, Hong
  TITLE OF INVENTION: METASTATIC BREAST AND COLON CANCER REGULATED GENES
```

```
FILE REFERENCE: 1451.100 / 210030.447
   CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/215,450
   CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-17
   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27
   SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
  SEQ ID NO 19
    LENGTH: 518
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: human
US-09-215-450-19
  Query Match
                     100.0%;
                            Score 2113; DB 4;
                                             Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                     100.0%;
                            Pred. No. 7e-210;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                             Indels
                                                      0;
                                                         Gaps
                                                                0;
Qу
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
            Db
         63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            Db
        123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Qу
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            Db
        243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qv
           Db
        303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           Db
        363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
           Db
        423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
RESULT 7
US-09-717-432-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09717432
; Patent No. 6291223
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: ZHU, YUAN
  APPLICANT: LI, XIAOTONG
  APPLICANT:
           CHRISTIE, GARY
  APPLICANT:
           POWELL, DAVID J.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Mouse Aspartic Secretase-1 (mASP1)
  FILE REFERENCE: GP-70663
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/717,432
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-21
```

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/166,974
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-23
   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2
   SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 514
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: MUS MUSCULUS
US-09-717-432-2
  Query Match
                     92.9%; Score 1962; DB 3; Length 514;
  Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 3e-194;
  Matches 372; Conservative 15; Mismatches 15; Indels
                                                     4; Gaps
                                                               1;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
                   1111 1:
Db
         63 ALEPVRAT----ANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKVQILVDTGSSNFAVAGAP 118
Qу
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
            119 HSYIDTYFDSESSSTYHSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNSSFLVNIATIFE 178
Db
Qу
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
           179 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYAALAKPSSSLETFFDSLVAQAKIPDIFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 238
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
           239 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQNLNLDCREYNADKAIV 298
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Ov
           Db
        299 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARTSLIPEFSDGFWTGAQLACWTNSETPWAYFPKISIYL 358
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           359 RDENASRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGFNYECYRFGISSSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVVFDRA 418
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
QУ
           Db
        419 QRRVGFAVSPCAEIEGTTVSEISGPFSTEDIASNCVPAQALNEPIL 464
RESULT 8
US-09-912-484-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09912484
; Patent No. 6358725
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 APPLICANT: Christie, Gary
  APPLICANT: Li, Xiaotong
  APPLICANT: Powell, David J.
  APPLICANT: Zhu, Yuan
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Mouse Aspartic Secretase-1 (mASP1)
  FILE REFERENCE: GP-70663-D1
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/912,484
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-25
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/166,974
```

```
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/717,432
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-21
   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2
   SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
  SEQ ID NO 2
    LENGTH: 514
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: MUS MUSCULUS
US-09-912-484-2
                      92.9%;
  Query Match
                            Score 1962; DB 4; Length 514;
  Best Local Similarity
                      91.6%; Pred. No. 3e-194;
  Matches 372; Conservative
                         15; Mismatches
                                        15;
                                             Indels
                                                      4:
                                                         Gaps
                                                                1;
Qу
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
                     1111 1:
         63 ALEPVRAT----ANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKVQILVDTGSSNFAVAGAP 118
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            Db
        119 HSYIDTYFDSESSSTYHSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNSSFLVNIATIFE 178
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            179 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYAALAKPSSSLETFFDSLVAQAKIPDIFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 238
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            239 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQNLNLDCREYNADKAIV 298
Db
Qу
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
            299 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARTSLIPEFSDGFWTGAQLACWTNSETPWAYFPKISIYL 358
Dh
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           359 RDENASRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGFNYECYRFGISSSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVVFDRA 418
Db
Qу
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
           419 QRRVGFAVSPCAEIEGTTVSEISGPFSTEDIASNCVPAQALNEPIL 464
Db
RESULT 9
US-09-713-158-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09713158
; Patent No. 6361975
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: ZHU, YUAN
  APPLICANT: LI, XIAOTONG
  APPLICANT: POWELL, DAVID J.
  APPLICANT:
           CHRISTIE, GARY
  TITLE OF INVENTION: MOUSE ASPARTIC SECRETASE-2 (MASP-2)
  FILE REFERENCE: GP-70660
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/713,158
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-15
```

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/165,800
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-16
   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2
   SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
 ; SEQ ID NO 2
    LENGTH: 501
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: MUS MUSCULUS
US-09-713-158-2
  Query Match 53.6%; Score 1133; DB 4; Length 501; Best Local Similarity 53.7%; Pred. No. 2e-108;
  Matches 208; Conservative 65; Mismatches 110; Indels
                                                      4; Gaps
                                                                 2:
Qу
          9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
           Db
         54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Qy
         69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
             Db
         114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
        129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPV---AGSGTNGG 185
QУ
             Db
        174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHIPNIFSLQLCGAGFPLNQTEALASVGG 233
        186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
Qу
            234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Db
        246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
Qу
            Db
        294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
        306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
Qу
            Db
        354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAVSQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
        365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
Qу
           :: | | | | ::
Db
        414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTADM 440
RESULT 10
US-09-548-372D-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/09548372D
; Patent No. 6420534
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR
AND USES
  TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280I
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/548,372D
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
```

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404,133
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
   SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
 ; SEQ ID NO 8
    LENGTH: 501
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-09-548-372D-8
  Query Match 53.6%; Score 1133; DB 4; Length 501; Best Local Similarity 53.7%; Pred. No. 2e-108;
  Matches 208; Conservative 65; Mismatches 110; Indels
                                                       4; Gaps
                                                                   2;
Qv
           9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
            54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Db
Qу
          69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
              Dh
         114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
         129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPV---AGSGTNGG 185
Qу
              174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHIPNIFSLQLCGAGFPLNQTEALASVGG 233
Db
         186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
Qу
            Db
         234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
         246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
Qу
             1111:111:1 1::: 11 :: 1111 | 11 | 1 | 11:11 | 1:11 | 1:
         294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
Db
         306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
QУ
            354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAVSQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
Db
        365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
Qу
            :: | | | | ::
        414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTADM 440
Db
RESULT 11
US-09-548-367D-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/09548367D
; Patent No. 6440698
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR
AND USES
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280H
```

```
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/548,367D
   CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-12
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404,133
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
   SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
 SEO ID NO 8
   LENGTH: 501
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-09-548-367D-8
  Query Match 53.6%; Score 1133; DB 4; Length 501; Best Local Similarity 53.7%; Pred. No. 2e-108;
 Matches 208; Conservative 65; Mismatches 110; Indels 4; Gaps
Qv
          9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
           Db
         54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Qу
         69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
             114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
Db
        129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPV---AGSGTNGG 185
Qу
             174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHIPNIFSLQLCGAGFPLNQTEALASVGG 233
Db
Qу
        186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
            234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Db
        246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
QУ
            Db
        294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
Qу
        306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
           354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAVSQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
Db
        365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
QУ
           414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTADM 440
Db
RESULT 12
US-09-551-853D-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/09551853D
; Patent No. 6500667
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
```

```
TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR
AND USES
  TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280L
   CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/551,853D
   CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-18
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404,133
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
   SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
 SEQ ID NO 8
   LENGTH: 501
   TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-09-551-853D-8
  Query Match 53.6%; Score 1133; DB 4; Length 501; Best Local Similarity 53.7%; Pred. No. 2e-108;
  Matches 208; Conservative 65; Mismatches 110; Indels 4; Gaps
                                                                 2:
Qу
          9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
                Db
         54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Ov
         69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
             Db
        114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
Qу
        129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPV---AGSGTNGG 185
             174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHIPNIFSLQLCGAGFPLNQTEALASVGG 233
Db
        186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
Qу
            Db
        234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Qy
        246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
            294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
Db
        306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
Qу
           354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAVSQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
Db
        365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
Qу
           :: | | | | | | ::
Db
        414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTADM 440
```

RESULT 13 US-09-724-566A-65

```
; Sequence 65, Application US/09724566A
 ; Patent No. 6627739
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Anderson, John P.
  APPLICANT: Basi, Gurigbal
  APPLICANT: Doane, Minh Tam
  APPLICANT: Frigon, No. 6627739mand
  APPLICANT: John, Varghese
  APPLICANT: Power, Michael
   APPLICANT: Sinha, Sukanto
   APPLICANT: Tatsuno, Gwen
   APPLICANT:
             Tung, Jay
   APPLICANT: Wang, Shuwen
   APPLICANT: McConlogue, Lisa
   TITLE OF INVENTION: Beta-Secretase Enzyme Compositions and
   TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods
  FILE REFERENCE: 228-US-NEWC2
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,566A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/501,708
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-10
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/119,571
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-10
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/139,172
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-15
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 104
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 65
   LENGTH: 501
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-09-724-566A-65
  Query Match
                       53.6%; Score 1133; DB 4; Length 501;
  Best Local Similarity 53.7%; Pred. No. 2e-108;
  Matches 208; Conservative 65; Mismatches 110; Indels
                                                         4; Gaps
                                                                    2:
           9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
Qy
                 11:: 1:
Db
          54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
          69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
QУ
                        : | | | | |
Db
         114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
Qy
         129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPV---AGSGTNGG 185
              174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHIPNIFSLQLCGAGFPLNQTEALASVGG 233
Db
         186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
Qу
            234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Db
        246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
Qу
             1111:111:11:11:11:11
Db
        294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
```

```
Qу
          306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
              Db
          354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAVSQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
 Qy
          365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
             :: | | | | | | ::
 Db
          414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTADM 440
 RESULT 14
 US-09-724-566A-58
 ; Sequence 58, Application US/09724566A
 ; Patent No. 6627739
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Anderson, John P.
; APPLICANT: Basi, Guriqbal ; APPLICANT: Doane, Minh Tam
 ; APPLICANT: Frigon, No. 6627739mand
  APPLICANT: John, Varghese
; APPLICANT: Power, Michael
; APPLICANT: Sinha, Sukanto
; APPLICANT: Tatsuno, Gwen
  APPLICANT: Tung, Jay
  APPLICANT: Wang, Shuwen
  APPLICANT: McConloque, Lisa
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Beta-Secretase Enzyme Compositions and
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods
  FILE REFERENCE: 228-US-NEWC2
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,566A
   CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/501,708
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-10
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/119,571
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-10
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/139,172
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-15
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 104
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 58
   LENGTH: 407
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-724-566A-58
 Query Match
                       53.6%; Score 1132; DB 4; Length 407;
 Best Local Similarity 54.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-108;
 Matches 209; Conservative 65; Mismatches 109; Indels
                                                          4; Gaps
                                                                      2;
Qу
           9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
                 Db
          9 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 68
          69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
Qy
                        69 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 128
Db
QУ
        129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS---GTNGG 185
```

```
Db
          129 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHVPNLFSLQLCGAGFPLNQSEVLASVGG 188
          186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
 Qу
              Db
          189 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 248
          246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
 Qу
               1111:111:1 1::: 11 :: 1111 | 11 | 1 | 11:11 | ::
          249 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 308
 Db
          306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
 Qу
              309 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAISQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 368
 Db
          365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
 Qу
                          :: | | | | | | :
 Db
          369 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTLDM 395
RESULT 15
US-09-724-566A-74
 ; Sequence 74, Application US/09724566A
 ; Patent No. 6627739
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Anderson, John P.
; APPLICANT: Basi, Guriqbal
; APPLICANT: Doane, Minh Tam
; APPLICANT: Frigon, No. 6627739mand
; APPLICANT: John, Varghese
  APPLICANT: Power, Michael
  APPLICANT: Sinha, Sukanto
  APPLICANT: Tatsuno, Gwen
  APPLICANT: Tung, Jay
  APPLICANT: Wang, Shuwen
APPLICANT: McConlogue, Lisa
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Beta-Secretase Enzyme Compositions and
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods
; FILE REFERENCE: 228-US-NEWC2
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/724,566A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-11-28
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/501,708
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-10
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/119,571
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-10
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/139,172
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-15
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 104
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 74
   LENGTH: 431
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-724-566A-74
 Query Match
                      53.6%; Score 1132; DB 4; Length 431;
 Best Local Similarity 54.0%; Pred. No. 2e-108;
```

Matches	s 20	9;	Conservat	ive	65;	Mismatches	109;	Indels	4;	Gaps	2;
Qу	9	PAC	GAANFLAMVI	NLQGD	SGRGY	YLEMLIGTPPQ	KLQILVD	TGSSNFAVA	GTPHS	YIDTYF	68
Db	33	PGF	RRGSFVEMVD	NLRGK	SGQGY	YVEMTVGSPPQ	TLNILVD	TGSSNFAVG	II AAPHP	:: : FLHRYY	92
Qу	69	DTE.	ERSSTYRSKG	FDVTV	KYTQGS	SWTGFVGEDLV	TIPKGFN	TSFLVNIAT	IFESE	NFFLPG	128
Db	93	QRÇ	LSSTYRDLR	KGVYV	PYTQG	: WEGELGTDLV:	: SIPHGPN	: VTVRANIAA	: .ITESD:	: KFFING	152
Qy	129	IKW	NGILGLAYA	TLAKE	SSSLET	FFDSLVTQAN	PNVFSM	QMCGAGLPV	AGS		185
Db	153	SNW	EGILGLAYA	EIARPI	DDSLEE	::	: : : /PNLFSL	: : QLCGAGFPL	l NQSEVI	: LASVGG	212
Qγ	186	SLV	LGGIEPSLY	KGDIW	YTPIKE	EWYYQIEILKI	LEIGGQS	LNLDCREYN	ADKAIV	DSGTT	245
Db	213	SMI	IGGIDHSLY	TGSLWY	IIII: YTPIRR	:: ::: REWYYEVIIVR	: ÆINGQDI	LKMDCKEYN.	: YDKSIV	 /DSGTT	272
Qу	246	LLR	LPQKVFDAV	VEAVAF	RASLIP	EFSDGFWTGSQ	LACWTNS	SETPWSYFPI	KISIYI	LRDENS	305
Db	273	NLR	LPKKVFEAA	VKSIKA	II AASSTE	: Î KFPDGFWLGEÇ	LVCWQAG	: TTPWNIFP	: VISLYI	HGEVT	332
Qу	306	SRS	FRITILPQLY	YIQPMM	1GAGLN	Y-ECYRFGISP	STNALVI	GATVMEGFY	/VIFDF	AQKRV	364
Db	333	NQS	 FRITILPQQY	:: : YLRPVE	: EDVATS	: : QDDCYKFAISQ	: : SSTGTVM	GAVIMEGE	: !VVFDR	: : ARKRI	392
Qу	365		ASPCAEIAGA								
Db	393		 VSACHVHDEE			: TLDM 419					

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:42:14 Job time: 27.3468 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:30:05; Search time 22.0277 Seconds

(without alignments)

1772.942 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-2_COPY_63_468

Perfect score: 2113

Sequence: 1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVD.....STEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: PIR 78:*

1: pir1:*

2: pir2:*

3: pir3:*

4: pir4:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

		0			DOINGING	
Result		% Query				
No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	1132	53.6	501	2	A59090	aspartic proteinas
2	359.5	17.0	377	1	PEMQCJ	gastricsin (EC 3.4
3	355	16.8	389	2	JE0371	pepsin C (EC 3.4.2
4	351.5	16.6	388	2	JC7246	pepsinogen C - com
5	350.5	16.6	388	2	A29937	gastricsin (EC 3.4
6	346.5	16.4	383	2	JC7573	pepsinogen C - Afr
7	339.5	16.1	384	2	A39314	gastricsin (EC 3.4
8	324.5	15.4	394	2	B43356	gastricsin (EC 3.4
9	318	15.0	385	2	JC7575	pepsinogen A - bul
10	313	14.8	392	1	A24608	gastricsin (EC 3.4
11	306.5	14.5	383	2	A41443	pepsin (EC 3.4.23.
12	306.5	14.5	410	1	KHMSD	cathepsin D (EC 3.
13	305	14.4	407	1	KHRTD	cathepsin D (EC 3.

14	304	14.4	402	1	REMSK
15	302	14.3	384	2	JC7574
16	302	14.3	405	2	A25379
17	301.5	14.3	398	2	S66465
18	298.5	14.1	412	1	KHHUD
19	297	14.1	387	2	C38302
20	297	14.1	388	1	PEHU
21	296	14.0	388	2	A30142
22	296	14.0	388	2	B30142
23	296	14.0	398	2	I51185
24	296	14.0	401	1	REMSS
25	294	13.9	388	1	S19684
26	294	13.9	400	2	I47099
27	293	13.9	387	2	D38302
28	291	13.8	388	1	S19682
29	291	13.8	406	1	REHUK
30	290.5	13.7	396	2	S36865
31	290	13.7	402	1	RERTK
32	289	13.7	387	2	E38302
33	288	13.6	387	2	B38302
34	288	13.6	388	1	PEMQAJ
35	287.5	13.6	509	2	S66516
36	287.5	13.6	632	2	T45858
37	287	13.6	391	2	A43356
38	287	13.6	396	2	A34401
39	286	13.5	382	1	PECH
40	286	13.5	388	1	PEMQAR
41	285.5	13.5	387	2	JC7245
42	285	13.5	506	2	T07915
43	284.5	13.5	386	1	PEPG
44	284.5	13.5	508	2	D85056
45	282.5	13.4	381	1	CMSHB

renin (EC 3.4.23.1 pepsinogen A - Afr saccharopepsin (EC cathepsin E (EC 3. cathepsin D (EC 3. pepsin (EC 3.4.23. pepsin A (EC 3.4.2 pepsin A (EC 3.4.2 pepsin A (EC 3.4.2 cathepsin D (EC 3. renin (EC 3.4.23.1 pepsin A (EC 3.4.2 renin (EC 3.4.23.1 pepsin (EC 3.4.23. pepsin A (EC 3.4.2 renin (EC 3.4.23.1 cathepsin E (EC 3. renin (EC 3.4.23.1 pepsin (EC 3.4.23. pepsin (EC 3.4.23. pepsin A (EC 3.4.2 oryzasin (EC 3.4.2 hypothetical prote cathepsin E (EC 3. cathepsin E (EC 3. pepsin A (EC 3.4.2 pepsin A (EC 3.4.2 pepsinogen A - com probable aspartic pepsin A (EC 3.4.2 probable aspartic chymosin (EC 3.4.2

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1 A59090

aspartic proteinase (EC 3.4.23.-) BACE precursor - human

N; Alternate names: beta-secretase; beta-site APP cleaving enzyme

C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C;Date: 29-Oct-1999 #sequence_revision 29-Oct-1999 #text change 11-May-2000

C; Accession: A59090

R; Vassar, R.; Bennett, B.D.; Babu-Khan, S.; Kahn, S.; Mendiaz, E.A.; Denis, P.; Teplow, D.B.; Ross, S.; Amarante, P.; Loeloff, R.; Luo, Y.; Fisher, S.; Fuller, J.; Edenson, S.; Lile, J.; Jarosinski, M.A.; Biere, A.L.; Curran, E.; Burgess, T.; Louis, J.C.; Collins, F.; Treanor, J.; Rogers, G.; Citron, M.

Science 286, 735-741, 1999

A:Title: beta-Secretase cleavage of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein by the transmembrane aspartic protease BACE.

A; Reference number: A59090; MUID: 20002972; PMID: 10531052

A; Note: submitted to GenBank, September 1999

A; Accession: A59090

A; Status: not compared with conceptual translation

A; Molecule type: mRNA A; Residues: 1-501 < VAS>

```
A;Cross-references: GB:AF190725; NID:g6118538; PIDN:AAF04142.1; PID:g6118539
 C; Genetics:
 A; Gene: BACE
 C; Superfamily: beta-secretase
 C; Keywords: Alzheimer's disease; aspartic proteinase; brain; glycoprotein;
 hydrolase; protein digestion; transmembrane protein; zymogen
 F;1-21/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
 F;22-45/Domain: propeptide #status predicted <PRO>
 F;46-501/Product: acid proteinase BACE #status predicted <MAT>
F;461-477/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TRN>
F;93,289/Active site: Asp #status predicted
F;153,172,223,354/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
F;330-380/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
  Query Match
                       53.6%; Score 1132; DB 2; Length 501;
  Best Local Similarity 54.0%; Pred. No. 5.1e-82;
  Matches 209; Conservative 65; Mismatches 109; Indels
                                                        4; Gaps
                                                                   2;
          9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
Qу
                54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Db
Qv
          69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
              Db
         114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
Qу
         129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS---GTNGG 185
              174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHVPNLFSLQLCGAGFPLNQSEVLASVGG 233
Db
        186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
Qу
            234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Db
Qу
        246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
             294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
Db
        306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
Qу
            Db
        354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAISQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
Qу
        365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
            111 + 1
                   :: ||| |:
Db
        414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTLDM 440
RESULT 2
PEMQCJ
gastricsin (EC 3.4.23.3) precursor - Japanese macaque (fragment)
N; Alternate names: pepsin C
C; Species: Macaca fuscata (Japanese macaque)
C;Date: 13-Aug-1986 #sequence_revision 19-Oct-1995 #text_change 18-Jun-1999
C; Accession: S19683; A00986; A22402; S16066
R; Kageyama, T.; Tanabe, K.; Koiwai, O.
Eur. J. Biochem. 202, 205-215, 1991
```

```
A; Title: Development-dependent expression of isozymogens of monkey pepsinogens
 and structural differences between them.
 A; Reference number: S19681; MUID: 92037645; PMID: 1935977
 A; Accession: S19683
 A; Molecule type: mRNA
 A; Residues: 1-377 < KAG>
 A; Cross-references: EMBL: X59754; NID: g38072; PIDN: CAA42426.1; PID: g38073
 R; Kageyama, T.; Takahashi, K.
 J. Biol. Chem. 261, 4406-4419, 1986
 A; Title: The complete amino acid sequence of monkey progastricsin.
 A; Reference number: A00986; MUID: 86168133; PMID: 3514597
 A; Accession: A00986
 A; Molecule type: protein
 A; Residues: 6-330, 'V', 332-349, 'VY', 350-377 < KA2>
 R; Kageyama, T.; Takahashi, K.
J. Biochem. 97, 1235-1246, 1985
A; Title: Monkey pepsinogens and pepsins. VII. Analysis of the activation process
and determination of the NH2-terminal 60-residue sequence of Japanese monkey
progastricsin, and molecular evolution of pepsinogens.
A; Reference number: A22402; MUID: 85289106; PMID: 3928607
A; Accession: A22402
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 6-65 < KA3>
C; Comment: This enzyme has more restricted specificity than pepsin A.
C; Comment: The enzyme is activated in a two-step process that gives rise to two
end products. The shorter, Ser-gastricsin, is the major product.
C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: aspartic proteinase; gastric juice; hydrolase; protein digestion;
stomach
F;1-5/Domain: signal sequence (fragment) #status predicted <SIG>
F;6-377/Product: progastricsin #status experimental <ZYM>
F;6-45/Domain: activation peptide #status experimental <APT>
F;46-377/Product: Gly-gastricsin #status experimental <MIN>
F;49-377/Product: Ser-gastricsin #status experimental <MAT>
F;31-32/Cleavage site: Phe-Leu (pepsin) #status experimental
F;45-46/Cleavage site: Phe-Gly (pepsin) #status experimental
F;48-49/Cleavage site: Leu-Ser (pepsin) #status experimental
F;80,265/Active site: Asp #status predicted
F;93-98,256-260,299-332/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental
  Query Match 17.0%; Score 359.5; DB 1; Length 377; Best Local Similarity 30.1%; Pred. No. 7.5e-21;
  Matches 112; Conservative 60; Mismatches 111; Indels 89; Gaps 17;
           30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAV-----AGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGF 81
Qγ
             Db
           62 YFGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWVPSVYCQSQACTSHS----RFNPSESSTYSTNGQ 117
          82 DVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG----IKWNGILG 136
Qу
                Db
         118 TFSLQYGSGSLTGFFGYDTLTV----QSIQVPNQEFGLSEN--EPGTNFVYAQFDGIMG 170
         137 LAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPN-VFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPS 195
Qу
             171 LAYPTLSVDGAT--TAMQGMVQEGALTSPIFSVYLSDQ-----QGSSGGAVVFGGVDSS 222
Db
         196 LYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFD 255
Qу
```

```
Db
         223 LYTGQIYWAPVTQELYWQIGIEEFLIGGQASGW-CSE--GCQAIVDTGTSLLTVPQQYMS 279
         256 AVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYF-----PKISIYLRDENS 305
 Qу
                            1 :: :
         280 ALLQA-----TGAQ-----EDEYGQFLVNCNSIQNLPTLTFII---- 312
 Db
         306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECY-RFGISP-----STNALVIGATVMEGFYVIF 357
Qу
                          : | ||
         313 -NGVEFPLPPSSYI-----LNNNGYCTVGVEPTYLSAQNSQPLWILGDVFLRSYYSVY 364
Db
Qу
         358 DRAQKRVGFAAS 369
            1: 11111:
         365 DLSNNRVGFATA 376
Db
RESULT 3
JE0371
pepsin C (EC 3.4.23.-) precursor - chicken
N; Alternate names: pepsinogen C
C; Species: Gallus gallus (chicken)
C;Date: 23-Jul-1999 #sequence revision 23-Jul-1999 #text change 11-May-2000
C; Accession: JE0371
R; Sakamoto, N.; Saiga, H.; Yasugi, S.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 250, 420-424, 1998
A; Title: Analysis of temporal expression pattern and cis-regulatory sequences of
chicken pepsinogen A and C.
A; Reference number: JE0370; MUID: 98440813; PMID: 9753645
A; Accession: JE0371
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-389 <SAK>
C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: aspartic proteinase; hydrolase
  Query Match
                     16.8%; Score 355; DB 2; Length 389;
 Best Local Similarity 28.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-20;
 Matches 114; Conservative 58; Mismatches 121; Indels 104; Gaps 16;
Qу
         13 ANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGT-----PHSYI 64
           Db
         56 SNFATAYEPLANNMDMSYYGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWVPSTLCQSQACANHN-- 113
         65 DTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFN-----TS 110
Qу
             114 --EFDPNESSTFSTQDEFFSLQYGSGSLTGIFGFDTVTI-QGISITNQEFGLSETEPGTS 170
Db
QУ
        111 FLVNIATIFESENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPN--VFSM 168
                  171 FLYS-----PFDGILGLAFPSI---SAGGATTVMQKMLQENLLDFPVFSF 212
Db
Qу
        169 QMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNL 228
            Db
        213 YLSGQ----EGSQGGELVFGGVDPNLYTGQITWTPVTQTTYWQIGIEDFAVGGQSSGW 266
        229 DCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSET 288
Qу
```

```
Db
         267 -CSQ--GCQGIVDTGTSLLTVPNQVFTELMQYIG----AQADD---SGQYVASCSNIE- 314
         289 PWSYFPKI-----SIYLRDENS---SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECY 332
 Qу
              315 ---YMPTITFVISGTSFPLPPSAYMLQSNSDYCTVGIESTYLPSQTGQPLW----- 362
 Db
 Qу
         333 RFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFAAS 369
               ::| ::|:| ::|:|:
 Db
         363 -----ILGDVFLRVYYSIYDMGNNQVGFATA 388
 RESULT 4
 JC7246
pepsinogen C - common marmoset
C; Species: Callithrix jacchus (common marmoset)
C;Date: 09-Jun-2000 #sequence_revision 09-Jun-2000 #text_change 21-Jul-2000
C; Accession: JC7246
R; Kageyama, T.
J. Biochem. 127, 761-770, 2000
A; Title: New world monkey pepsinogens A and C, and prochymosins. Purification,
characterization of enzymatic properties, cDNA cloning, and molecular evolution.
A; Reference number: JC7245
A; Accession: JC7246
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-388 < KAG>
A; Cross-references: DDBJ: AB038385
A; Experimental source: strain NW791
C; Comment: This protein, a zymogen of pepsins, is the major proteolytic enzyme
in vertebrate gastric juices. It plays roles in gastric digestion, and is a
useful molecular marker for clarifying the evolution of mammalian orders and
families.
C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: gastric juice; zymogen
  Query Match
                      16.6%; Score 351.5; DB 2; Length 388;
  Best Local Similarity 30.1%; Pred. No. 3.4e-20;
 Matches 112; Conservative 56; Mismatches 115; Indels 89; Gaps
         30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAV------AGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGF 81
Qу
            Db
         73 YFGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWVPSVYCQSQACTSHS----RFNPSASSTYSSNGQ 128
         82 DVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG----IKWNGILG 136
Qу
             129 TFSLQYGSGSLTGFFGYDTLTV----QSIQVPNQEFGLSEN--EPGTNFVYAQFDGIMG 181
Db
        137 LAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPN-VFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPS 195
Qу
           182 LAYPALSMGGAT--TAMQGMLQEGALTSPVFSFYLSNQ-----QGSSGGAVIFGGVDSS 233
Db
        196 LYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFD 255
Qу
           234 LYTGQIYWAPVTQELYWQIGIEEFLIGGQASGW-CSE--GCQAIVDTGTSLLTVPQQYMS 290
Db
        256 AVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYF-----PKISIYLRDENS 305
QУ
                         291 AFLEA-----TGAQ-----EDEYGQFLVNCDSIQNLPTLTFII---- 323
Db
```

```
Qу
            306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECY-RFGISP----STNALVIGATVMEGFYVIF 357
                       : 1 11
                                    1: 1 1: 1
                                                         1
                                                              ::1 :: :1::1
           324 -NGVEFPLPPSSYI-----LSNNGYCTVGVEPTYLSSQNSQPLWILGDVFLRSYYSVF 375
 Db
 Qу
           358 DRAQKRVGFAAS 369
                     11111:
 Db
           376 DLGNNRVGFATA 387
 RESULT 5
 A29937
 gastricsin (EC 3.4.23.3) precursor - human
 N; Alternate names: pepsin C; pepsinogen C
 C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
 C;Date: 17-Oct-1988 #sequence_revision 17-Oct-1988 #text change 31-Mar-2000
 C; Accession: A29937; A31811; PX0028; I54213; A91125; A23458
 R; Hayano, T.; Sogawa, K.; Ichihara, Y.; Fujii-Kuriyama, Y.; Takahashi, K.
 J. Biol. Chem. 263, 1382-1385, 1988
 A; Title: Primary structure of human pepsinogen C gene.
 A; Reference number: A29937; MUID: 88087276; PMID: 3335549
 A; Accession: A29937
 A; Molecule type: DNA
 A; Residues: 1-388 < HAY>
 R; Taggart, R.T.; Cass, L.G.; Mohandas, T.K.; Derby, P.; Barr, P.J.; Pals, G.;
 Bell, G.I.
 J. Biol. Chem. 264, 375-379, 1989
A; Title: Human pepsinogen C (progastricsin). Isolation of cDNA clones,
localization to chromosome 6, and sequence homology with pepsinogen A.
A; Reference number: A31811; MUID: 89079679; PMID: 2909526
A; Accession: A31811
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-388 <TAG>
A; Cross-references: GB: J04443; NID: g551175; PIDN: AAA60074.1; PID: g551176
R; Athauda, S.B.P.; Tanji, M.; Kageyama, T.; Takahashi, K.
J. Biochem. 106, 920-927, 1989
A; Title: A comparative study on the NH2-terminal amino acid sequences and some
other properties of six isozymic forms of human pepsinogens and pepsins.
A; Reference number: PX0023; MUID: 90130402; PMID: 2515193
A; Accession: PX0028
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 17-101 <ATH>
R; Pals, G.; Azuma, T.; Mohandas, T.K.; Bell, G.I.; Bacon, J.; Samloff, I.M.;
Walz, D.A.; Barr, P.J.; Taggart, R.T.
Genomics 4, 137-148, 1989
A; Title: Human pepsinogen C (progastricsin) polymorphism: evidence for a single
locus located at 6p21.1-pter.
A; Reference number: I54213; MUID: 89290840; PMID: 2567697
A; Accession: I54213
A; Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-388 < RES>
A; Cross-references: GB:M23077; NID:g189830; PIDN:AAA60063.1; PID:g387015;
GB:J03063
A; Note: parts of this sequence, including the amino end and carboxyl ends of the
mature protein, were determined by protein sequencing
R; Foltmann, B.; Jensen, A.L.
```

```
Eur. J. Biochem. 128, 63-70, 1982
 A; Title: Human progastricsin. Analysis of intermediates during activation into
 gastricsin and determination of the amino acid sequence of the propart.
 A; Reference number: A91125; MUID: 83079318; PMID: 6816595
 A; Accession: A91125
 A; Molecule type: protein
 A; Residues: 17-39, 'ED', 42-51, 'S', 53-64 <FOL>
 A; Note: pro-form; 29-Leu was also found
 A; Note: activation at pH 2 is proposed to involve conformation change, cleavage
 after Phe-42, and cleavage after Leu-59
 C; Genetics:
 A; Gene: GDB: PGC
 A; Cross-references: GDB:119485; OMIM:169740
A; Map position: 6p21.3-6p21.1
A; Introns: 20/2; 70/3; 110/1; 149/3; 216/2; 256/2; 305/3; 338/3
C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: aspartic proteinase; hydrolase; protein digestion; stomach; zymogen
F;1-16/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F;17-59/Domain: propeptide #status experimental <PRO>
F;60-388/Product: gastricsin #status experimental <MAT>
  Query Match 16.6%; Score 350.5; DB 2; Length 388; Best Local Similarity 30.1%; Pred. No. 4e-20;
  Matches 112; Conservative 59; Mismatches 112; Indels
                                                              89; Gaps
                                                                          18;
           30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAV-----AGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGF 81
Qу
              1 1 11
                                                        1:
Db
           73 YFGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWVPSVYCQSQACTSHS----RFNPSESSTYSTNGQ 128
           82 DVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG----IKWNGILG 136
Qy
                111
                                                       11
          129 TFSLQYGSGSLTGFFGYDTLTV----QSIQVPNQEFGLSEN--EPGTNFVYAQFDGIMG 181
Db
          137 LAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPN-VFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPS 195
Qу
              111 1: :: | :|: :: |||: :
                                                        1::11::1 11:: 1
          182 LAYPALSVDEAT--TAMQGMVQEGALTSPVFSVYLSNQ-----QGSSGGAVVFGGVDSS 233
Db
Qу
          196 LYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFD 255
              11 1 1:: 1:: : | 1:|| | : | | | | | |
                                             1 1
                                                    :|||:||:||:||:
         234 LYTGQIYWAPVTQELYWQIGIEEFLIGGQASGW-CSE--GCQAIVDTGTSLLTVPQQYMS 290
Db
         256 AVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYF-----PKISIYLRDENS 305
Qу
                                1 :: :
Db
         291 ALLQA-----TGAQ-----EDEYGQFLVNCNSIQNLPSLTFII---- 323
Qy
         306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECY-RFGISP---STNA---LVIGATVMEGFYVIF 357
                        1: | |: | | |
                    : |
                                                        ::|
         324 -NGVEFPLPPSSYI-----LSNNGYCTVGVEPTYLSSQNGQPLWILGDVFLRSYYSVY 375
Db
         358 DRAQKRVGFAAS 369
Qу
             1
                11111:
Db
         376 DLGNNRVGFATA 387
RESULT 6
JC7573
```

pepsinogen C - African clawed frog

```
N; Alternate names: progastricsin
 C; Species: Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog)
 C;Date: 30-Jun-2001 #sequence_revision 30-Jun-2001 #text_change 03-Aug-2001
 C; Accession: JC7573; PC7118
 R; Ikuzawa, M.; Inokuchi, T.; Kobayashi, K.; Yasumasu, S.
 J. Biochem. 129, 147-153, 2001
 A; Title: Amphibian pepsinogens: Purification and characterization of Xenopus
 pepsinogens, and molecular cloning of Xenopus and bullfrog pepsinogens.
 A; Reference number: JC7573; MUID:21064922; PMID:11134969
 A; Contents: Stomach
 A; Accession: JC7573
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-383 <IKU>
A; Cross-references: DDBJ:AB045379
A; Accession: PC7118
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 17-68 < IK2>
C; Comment: This protein is a zymogen for gastric aspartic proteinase, with
pepsin-like activity.
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: PqC
C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: stomach; zymogen
  Query Match 16.4%; Score 346.5; DB 2; Length 383; Best Local Similarity 29.9%; Pred. No. 8.3e-20;
  Matches 118; Conservative 60; Mismatches 124; Indels 93; Gaps
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            Db
          55 AYEP----LSNYMDM-----SYYGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWVAST- 96
          61 HSYIDT-----YFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLV 113
Qу
            Db
          97 --YCQSQACTNHPLFNPSQSSTYSSNQQQFSLQYGTGSLTGILGYDTVTIQ----- 145
         114 NIATIFESENFFL----PG-----IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPN 164
Qу
            1:1 : | | | | :::|||||| ::| :: | :: | | :: |
         146 NVA--ISQQEFGLSETEPGTNFVYAQFDGILGLAYPSIAVGGAT--TVMQGMM-QQNLLN 200
Db
         165 --VFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIG 222
Qу
              Db
        201 QPIFGFYLSGQ-----SSQNGGEVAFGGVDQNYYTGQIYWTPVTSETYWQIGIQGFSIN 254
        223 GQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLAC 282
Qу
            Db
        255 GQATGW-CSQ--GCQAIVDTGTSLLTAPQSVFSSLIQSIG-----AQQDQNGQYVVS 303
        283 WTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYI-QPMMGAGLNYECYRFGIS---- 337
QУ
            Db
        304 CSNIQN----LPTISFTI----SGVSFPLP--PSAYVLQQSSG----YC-TIGIMPTYL 347
        338 PSTNA---LVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFAAS 369
QУ
           Db
        348 PSQNGQPLWILGDVFLREYYSVYDLGNNQVGFATA 382
```

```
RESULT 7
 A39314
 gastricsin (EC 3.4.23.3) precursor - bullfrog
 C; Species: Rana catesbeiana (bullfrog)
 C; Date: 19-Jun-1992 #sequence_revision 19-Jun-1992 #text_change 22-Jun-1999
 C; Accession: A39314
 R; Yakabe, E.; Tanji, M.; Ichinose, M.; Goto, S.; Miki, K.; Kurokawa, K.; Ito,
 H.; Kageyama, T.; Takahashi, K.
 J. Biol. Chem. 266, 22436-22443, 1991
 A: Title: Purification, characterization, and amino acid sequences of pepsinogens
 and pepsins from the esophageal mucosa of bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana).
 A; Reference number: A39314; MUID: 92042186; PMID: 1939266
 A; Accession: A39314
 A; Status: preliminary
 A; Molecule type: mRNA
 A; Residues: 1-384 <YAK>
A;Cross-references: GB:M73750; NID:g213687; PIDN:AAA49530.1; PID:g213688
 C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: aspartic proteinase; hydrolase; protein digestion
  Query Match 16.1%; Score 339.5; DB 2; Length 384; Best Local Similarity 27.5%; Pred. No. 3e-19;
  Matches 108; Conservative 63; Mismatches 125; Indels 97; Gaps
Qу
          14 NFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDT----- 66
             Db
          51 NFATAFEPLANYMDMSYYGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWV---PSTYCQSQACTNHP 107
          67 YFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFL 126
Qу
             108 QFNPSQSSSYSSNQQQFSLQYGTGSLTGILGYDTVQIQ-----NIA--ISQQEFGL 156
Db
         127 ----PG-----IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPN--VFSMQMCGAGL 175
Qу
                11 ::: | | :: | :: | :: | :: |
         157 SVTEPGTNFVYAQFDGILGLAYPSIAEGGAT--TVMQGMI-QQNLINQPLFAFYLSG--- 210
Db
         176 PVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNA 235
Qу
                Db
         211 --QQNSQNGGEVAFGGVDQNYYSGQIYWTPVTSETYWQIGIQGFSVNGQATGW-CSQ--G 265
         236 DKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQ-----LACWTNSE 287
Qу
             : |||:||:|| || || || :::::: ||:|
Db
         266 CQGIVDTGTSLLTAPQSVFSSLMQSI------GAQQDQNGQYAVSCSNIQS 310
         288 TPWSYFP-----KISIYLRDENS---SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGI 336
Qу
             Db
         311 LPTISFTISGVSFPLPPSAYVLQQNSGYCTIGIMPTYLPSQNGQPLW----- 357
         337 SPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFAAS 369
Qу
                  ::| ::| ::|::|::|::
Db
         358 -----ILGDVFLRQYYSVYDLGNNQVGFAAA 383
RESULT 8
B43356
gastricsin (EC 3.4.23.3) precursor - guinea pig
N; Alternate names: pepsin C
```

```
C; Species: Cavia porcellus (guinea pig)
 C; Date: 03-Feb-1994 #sequence_revision 03-Feb-1994 #text_change 22-Jun-1999
 C; Accession: B43356
 R; Kageyama, T.; Ichinose, M.; Tsukada, S.; Miki, K.; Kurokawa, K.; Koiwai, O.;
 Tanji, M.; Yakabe, E.; Athauda, S.B.; Takahashi, K.
 J. Biol. Chem. 267, 16450-16459, 1992
 A; Title: Gastric procathepsin E and progastricsin from guinea pig. Purification,
 molecular cloning of cDNAs, and characterization of enzymatic properties, with
 special reference to procathepsin E.
 A; Reference number: A43356; MUID: 92355614; PMID: 1644829
 A; Accession: B43356
 A; Status: preliminary
 A; Molecule type: mRNA
 A; Residues: 1-394 < KAG>
A;Cross-references: GB:M88652; NID:g191296; PIDN:AAA37053.1; PID:g191297
A; Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:110805, NCBIP:110806)
 C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: aspartic proteinase; gastric juice; hydrolase; protein digestion;
stomach
  Query Match 15.4%; Score 324.5; DB 2; Length 394; Best Local Similarity 29.0%; Pred. No. 4.8e-18;
  Matches 107; Conservative 63; Mismatches 116; Indels 83; Gaps
          30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNF-----AVAGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGF 81
Qу
            Db
          79 YFGQISLGTPPQSFQVLFDTGSSNLWVPSVYCSSLACTTH----TRFNPRDSSTYVATDQ 134
          82 DVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTI-----PK-GFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG----IK 130
Qу
              Db
         135 SFSLEYGTGSLTGVFGYDTMTIQDIQVPKQEFGLS-----ETE---PGSDFVYAE 181
         131 WNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS--GTNGGSL 187
Qу
            182 FDGILGLGYPGLSEGGAT--TAMQGLLREGALSQSLFSVYL-----GSQQGSDEGQL 231
Db
         188 VLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLL 247
Qy
            232 ILGGVDESLYTGDIYWTPVTQELYWQIGIEGFLIDGSASGWCSR---GCQGIVDTGTSLL 288
Db
        248 RLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSR 307
Qу
                 Db
         289 TVPSDYLSTLVQAIGAEE--NEYGEYF-----VSCSSIQDLPTLTFVISGV----- 332
        308 SFRITILPQLYIQP-----MMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTN--ALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qy
                Db
        333 --EFPLSPSAYILSGENYCMVGLESTY-----VSPGGGEPVWILGDVFLRSYYSVYDLA 384
        361 QKRVGFAAS 369
Qу
              11111:
Db
        385 NNRVGFATA 393
RESULT 9
JC7575
pepsinogen A - bullfrog
C; Species: Rana catesbeiana (bullfrog)
```

```
C;Date: 30-Jun-2001 #sequence_revision 30-Jun-2001 #text_change 03-Aug-2001
 C; Accession: JC7575
 R; Ikuzawa, M.; Inokuchi, T.; Kobayashi, K.; Yasumasu, S.
 J. Biochem. 129, 147-153, 2001
 A; Title: Amphibian pepsinogens: Purification and characterization of Xenopus
 pepsinogens, and molecular cloning of Xenopus and bullfrog pepsinogens.
 A; Reference number: JC7573; MUID:21064922; PMID:11134969
 A; Contents: Stomach
 A; Accession: JC7575
 A; Molecule type: mRNA
 A; Residues: 1-385 < IKU>
 A; Cross-references: DDBJ:AB045376
 C; Comment: This protein is a zymogen for gastric aspartic proteinase, with
 pepsin-like activity.
 C; Genetics:
 A; Gene: PqA
 C; Superfamily: pepsin
 C; Keywords: stomach; zymogen
  Query Match
                        15.0%; Score 318; DB 2; Length 385;
  Best Local Similarity 28.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e-17;
  Matches 108; Conservative 65; Mismatches 136; Indels 74; Gaps
           4 PALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSY 63
Qу
                      55 PSLAQASG-----EPLQNYMDIEYFGTISIGTPPQSFTVIFDTGSSNLWV---PSVY 103
Db
          64 IDT-----YFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIA 116
Qу
                      1: ::|||:::
                                   1:::1 11:11:1 : :
                                                        1
         104 CSSPACTNHHMFNPQQSSTFQATNTPVSIQYGTGSMSGFLGYDTVQVG---NIQITNQIF 160
Db
         117 TIFESE-NFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIP-NVFSMQMCGAG 174
Qу
                         161 GLSQSEPGSFLYYSPFDGILGLAFPSLA--SSQATPVFDNMWNQGLIPQDLFSVYL--- 214
Db
         175 LPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYN 234
Qу
               215 ---SSQGQSGSFVLFGGVDTSYYTGNLNWVPLTAETYWQITVDSISIGGQVIACS----G 267
Db
         235 ADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFP 294
Qу
              : | | | |
         268 SCSAIVDTGTSLLAGPSTPI-ANIQYYIGAN---QDSNGQYV---INCNNISNMPTVVFT 320
Db
         295 -----KISIYLRDENSS--RSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALV 344
Qу
                     1 1:1
                           1 1: 11
         321 INGVQYPLPASAYVRQSQQSCTSGFQAMNLP-----TSSGDLWI 359
Db
Qу
         345 IGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFA 367
            Db
         360 LGDVFIREYYVVFDRANNYVAMA 382
RESULT 10
A24608
gastricsin (EC 3.4.23.3) precursor - rat
N; Alternate names: pepsinogen C
N; Contains: pepsin A (EC 3.4.23.1) precursor
```

```
C; Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
 C; Date: 30-Jun-1988 #sequence_revision 05-Aug-1994 #text_change 18-Jun-1999
 C; Accession: A33510; A24608; C22434; A05145; A61298
 R; Ishihara, T.; Ichihara, Y.; Hayano, T.; Katsura, I.; Sogawa, K.; Fujii-
 Kuriyama, Y.; Takahashi, K.
 J. Biol. Chem. 264, 10193-10199, 1989
 A; Title: Primary structure and transcriptional regulation of rat pepsinogen C
 gene.
 A; Reference number: A33510; MUID: 89255508; PMID: 2722863
 A; Accession: A33510
 A; Molecule type: DNA
 A; Residues: 1-392 <ISH>
 A; Cross-references: GB:M25985
 R; Ichihara, Y.; Sogawa, K.; Morohashi, K.; Fujii-Kuriyama, Y.; Takahashi, K.
 Eur. J. Biochem. 161, 7-12, 1986
 A; Title: Nucleotide sequence of a nearly full-length cDNA coding for pepsinogen
 of rat gastric mucosa.
 A; Reference number: A24608; MUID: 87054020; PMID: 3780741
 A; Accession: A24608
 A; Molecule type: mRNA
 A; Residues: 1-392 <ICH>
 A;Cross-references: GB:X04644; NID:g56880; PIDN:CAA28305.1; PID:g56881
 R; Ichihara, Y.; Sogawa, K.; Takahashi, K.
 J. Biochem. 98, 483-492, 1985
 A; Title: Isolation of human, swine, and rat prepepsinogens and calf
 preprochymosin, and determination of the primary structures of their NH2-
 terminal signal sequences.
A; Reference number: A22434; MUID: 86059312; PMID: 2415509
A; Accession: C22434
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 1-19, 'X', 21-23, 'X', 25-29 <IC2>
R; Arai, K.M.; Muto, N.; Tani, S.; Akahane, K.
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 788, 256-261, 1984
A; Title: The N-terminal sequence of rat pepsinogen.
A; Reference number: A05145; MUID: 84257697; PMID: 6743670
A; Accession: A05145
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 17-30,'Q',32-102,'A',104-108,'L',110-112 <ARA>
A; Experimental source: Wistar strain
R; Ichihara, Y.; Sogawa, K.; Takahashi, K.
J. Biochem. 92, 603-606, 1982
A; Title: Rat gastric prepepsinogen: in vitro synthesis and partial amino-
terminal signal sequence.
A; Reference number: A61298; MUID: 83030750; PMID: 6182139
A; Accession: A61298
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 1, 'XX', 4-6, 'X', 8-9, 'X', 11, 'X', 13-14, 'XXX', 18-
19, 'X',21, 'X',23, 'XX',26, 'X' <IC3>
C; Comment: This enzyme has more restricted specificity than pepsin A. It is the
major form of pepsinogen in rat gastric mucosa.
C; Genetics:
A; Introns: 20/2; 73/3; 113/1; 152/3; 219/2; 259/2; 309/3; 342/3
A; Note: there are at least two very similar genes for gastricsin in rat
C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: aspartic proteinase; gastric juice; hydrolase; protein digestion;
F;1-16/Domain: signal sequence #status experimental <SIG>
```

```
F;17-392/Product: pepsinogen #status experimental <MAT>
 F;17-62/Domain: activation peptide #status experimental <ACT>
 F;94,280/Active site: Asp #status predicted
 F;107-112,270-275,314-347/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
   Query Match
                          14.8%; Score 313; DB 1; Length 392;
   Best Local Similarity 29.5%; Pred. No. 3.9e-17;
   Matches 105; Conservative 56; Mismatches 139;
                                                     Indels
                                                               56; Gaps
                                                                           16:
           30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAV-----AGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGF 81
 Qу
               1: 1: 1/1/1/
                            : | | | | | | |
                                                1 1 1:
                                                          76 YFGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWVSSVYCQSEACTTHA----RFNPSKSSTYYTEGQ 131
 Db
           82 DVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG----IKWNGILG 136
 Qу
                     - 1
                                                   132 TFSLQYGTGSLTGFFGYDTLTV----QSIQVPNQEFGLSEN--EPGTNFVYAQFDGIMG 184
 Db
          137 LAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS--GTNGGSLVLGGIEP 194
 Qу
              111 1: 1
                           1
                               :: :
                                          185 LAYPGLS--SGGATTALQGMLGE----GALSQPLFGVYL---GSQQGSNGGQIVFGGVDK 235
 Db
          195 SLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVF 254
Qy
              : | | | : | : | : | | : | | |
                                      11 1:
                                               - 1
                                                      : |||:||:|| :| :
          236 NLYTGEITWVPVTQELYWQITIDDFLIGDQASGW-CSSQGC-QGIVDTGTSLLVMPAQYL 293
Db
          255 DAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITIL 314
Qу
                           1::1
                                    ::| : |
                                                  1:1
          294 SELLQTIGAQE--GEYGEYF-----VSCDSVSS-----LPTLSFVL-----NGVQFPLS 335
Db
          315 PQLY-IQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFAAS 369
Qу
              1 11
                         : 1
                                          ::| :: :| ||
          336 PSSYIIQEDNFCMVGLESISLTSESGQPLWILGDVFLRSYYAIFDMGNNKVGLATS 391
Db
RESULT 11
A41443
pepsin (EC 3.4.23.-) precursor, embryonic - chicken
C; Species: Gallus gallus (chicken)
C;Date: 05-Jun-1992 #sequence_revision 05-Jun-1992 #text_change 21-Jul-2000
C; Accession: A41443
R; Hayashi, K.; Agata, K.; Mochii, M.; Yasugi, S.; Eguchi, G.; Mizuno, T.
J. Biochem. 103, 290-296, 1988
A; Title: Molecular cloning and the nucleotide sequence of cDNA for embryonic
chicken pepsinogen: phylogenetic relationship with prochymosin.
A; Reference number: A41443; MUID: 88227903; PMID: 3131317
A; Accession: A41443
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-383 <HAY>
A;Cross-references: GB:D00215; NID:g2760810; PIDN:BAA00153.1; PID:g222853
C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: aspartic proteinase; hydrolase; protein digestion
 Query Match
                         14.5%; Score 306.5; DB 2; Length 383;
 Best Local Similarity 26.9%; Pred. No. 1.2e-16;
 Matches 96; Conservative 62; Mismatches 128; Indels 71; Gaps
                                                                         12:
```

```
Qу
           30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAG----TPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTV 85
              11 : [[[[]]] :: [[]][] [] :: [] [] ::::
           76 YYGTISIGTPPQDFTVVFDTGSSNLWVPSVSCTSPACQSHQMFNPSQSSTYKSTGQNLSI 135
 Db
           86 KYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKP 145
 Qy
               Db
          136 HYGTGDMEGTVGCDTVTVASLMDTNQLFGLST-SEPGQFFV-YVKFDGILGLGYPSLA-- 191
          146 SSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYT 204
 Qу
              192 ADGITPVFDNMVNESLLEQNLFSVYLSREPM-----GSMVVFGGIDESYFTGSINWI 243
 Db
          205 PIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARA 264
 Qу
              Db
          244 PVSYQGYWQISMDSIIVNKQEIACS----SGCQAIIDTGTSLVAGPASDINDIQSAVG-- 297
          265 SLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMG 324
 Qy
                              1 1 1 :::::
          298 -----SVNCSHILAMPDVVF--VIG 324
 Db
          325 AGLNY-----ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFA 367
 Qу
              325 -GIQYPVPALAYTEQNGQGTCMSSFQNSSADLWILGDVFIRVYYSIFDRANNRVGLA 380
 Db
 RESULT 12
 KHMSD
 cathepsin D (EC 3.4.23.5) precursor - mouse
 C; Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C;Date: 31-Dec-1991 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1991 #text_change 18-Jun-1999
C; Accession: I48278; S14704; S12587
R; Hetman, M.; Perschl, A.; Saftig, P.; Von Figura, K.; Peters, C.
DNA Cell Biol. 13, 419-427, 1994
A; Title: Mouse cathepsin D gene: molecular organization, characterization of the
promoter, and chromosomal localization.
A; Reference number: I48278; MUID: 94280622; PMID: 8011168
A; Accession: I48278
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-410 < RES>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X68378; NID: g50302; PIDN: CAA48453.1; PID: g817945
R; Diedrich, J.F.; Staskus, K.A.; Retzel, E.F.; Haase, A.T.
Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 7184, 1990
A; Title: Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding mouse cathepsin D.
A; Reference number: S14704; MUID: 91088345; PMID: 2263503
A; Accession: S14704
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-410 <DIE>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X53337; NID: g50300; PIDN: CAA37423.1; PID: g50301
R; Grusby, M.J.; Mitchell, S.C.; Glimcher, L.H.
Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 4008, 1990
A; Title: Molecular cloning of mouse cathepsin D.
A; Reference number: S12587; MUID: 90326544; PMID: 2374732
A; Accession: S12587
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-410 <GRU>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X52886; NID: g50298; PIDN: CAA37067.1; PID: g50299
```

```
C; Genetics:
 A; Introns: 23/2; 76/3; 118/1; 157/3; 233/2; 274/2; 322/3; 355/3
 C; Function:
 A; Description: limited specificity endopeptidase
 A; Pathway: intracellular protein degradation
 C; Superfamily: pepsin
 C; Keywords: aspartic proteinase; glycoprotein; hydrolase; lysosome; protein
 degradation
 F;1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
 F;21-64/Domain: propeptide #status predicted <PRO>
 F;65-410/Product: cathepsin D, single-chain form #status predicted <MAT>
 F;91-160,110-117,284-288,327-364/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
 F;97,293/Active site: Asp #status predicted
 F;134,261/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
   Query Match
                         14.5%; Score 306.5; DB 1; Length 410;
   Best Local Similarity 27.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e-16;
  Matches 103; Conservative 64; Mismatches 123; Indels
                                                            85; Gaps
                                                                        15;
           30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDT-----YFDTERSSTYRSKGFDV 83
 Qу
              11:: 111111 :: 111111 |
                                          : 1
                                                      :::::|||
           79 YYGDIGIGTPPQCFTVVFDTGSSNLWVPSIHCKILDIACWVHHKYNSDKSSTYVKNGTSF 138
 Db
           84 TVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIAT---IFESENFFLPGI----KWNGIL 135
 Qу
              11 1
                                                       -111
          139 DIHYGSGSLSGYLSQDTVSVPCKSDQSKARGIKVEKQIF-GEATKQPGIVFVAAKFDGIL 197
Db
          136 GLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEP 194
Qy
             1: | :: ::: ||:|: | : |:||
                                                 1
                                                       1 11 1:111 :
Db
          198 GMGYPHIS--VNNVLPVFDNLMQQKLVDKNIFSFY----LNRDPEGQPGGELMLGGTDS 250
          195 SLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVF 254
Qу
               251 KYYHGELSYLNVTRKAYWQVHMDQLEVGNE-LTL-CK--GGCEAIVDTGTSLLVGPVEEV 306
Db
         255 DAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITIL 314
Qу
               : :1:
                      - 11
                                                        : 1
         307 KELQKAIGAVPLI-----QGEYMIPCEKVSSL 333
Db
         315 PQLYIQPMMGAGLNYEC----YRFGIS------PSTNALVIGATVMEG 352
Qу
             11
         334 PTVYLK--LG-GKNYELHPDKYILKVSQGGKTICLSGFMGMDIPPPSGPLWILGDVFIGS 390
Db
Qу
         353 FYVIFDRAQKRVGFA 367
             :1:111
                     11111
Db
         391 YYTVFDRDNNRVGFA 405
RESULT 13
KHRTD
cathepsin D (EC 3.4.23.5) precursor - rat
C; Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
C;Date: 31-Dec-1991 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1991 #text_change 18-Jun-1999
C; Accession: S13111; C31918; JQ1177; PQ0222
R; Birch, N.P.; Loh, Y.P.
Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 6445-6446, 1990
A; Title: Cloning, sequence and expression of rat cathepsin D.
```

```
A; Reference number: S13111; MUID: 91057150; PMID: 2243802
 A; Accession: S13111
 A; Molecule type: mRNA
 A; Residues: 1-407 <BIR>
 A; Cross-references: EMBL: X54467; NID: g55881; PIDN: CAA38349.1; PID: g55882
 R; Yonezawa, S.; Takahashi, T.; Wang, X.; Wong, R.N.S.; Hartsuck, J.A.; Tang, J.
 J. Biol. Chem. 263, 16504-16511, 1988
 A; Title: Structures at the proteolytic processing region of cathepsin D.
 A; Reference number: A92681; MUID: 89034127; PMID: 3182800
 A; Accession: C31918
 A; Molecule type: protein
 A; Residues: 134-162, 'T', 164-170 < YON>
 R; Fujita, H.; Tanaka, Y.; Noguchi, Y.; Kono, A.; Himeno, M.; Kato, K.
 Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 179, 190-196, 1991
A; Title: Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA clone encoding rat liver lysosomal
cathepsin D and the structure of three forms of mature enzymes.
A; Reference number: JQ1177; MUID: 91354249; PMID: 1883350
A; Accession: JQ1177
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-14, 'A', 16-204, 'N', 206-261, 'N', 263-407 < FUJ>
A; Accession: PQ0222
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 65-74;118-127;165-174 <FU2>
A; Experimental source: liver
C; Comment: Cathepsin D in rat liver lysosome occurs as a mixture of both a
single chain form and two types of two chain forms.
C; Function:
A; Description: limited specificity endopeptidase
A; Pathway: intracellular protein degradation
C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: aspartic proteinase; glycoprotein; hydrolase; lysosome; protein
degradation
F;1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F;21-64/Domain: propeptide #status predicted <PRO>
F;65-407/Product: cathepsin D, 43K single-chain form #status predicted <MAT>
F;65-164/Product: (or 65-165) cathepsin D 12K light chain #status predicted
<MA2>
F;65-117/Product: cathepsin D 9K light chain #status predicted <MA4>
F;118-407/Product: cathepsin D 34K heavy chain #status predicted <MA5>
F;165-407/Product: (or 166-407) cathepsin D 30K heavy chain #status predicted
<MA3>
F;91-160,110-117,281-285,324-361/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
F;97,290/Active site: Asp #status predicted
F;134,258/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
                          14.4%; Score 305; DB 1; Length 407; 29.4%; Pred. No. 1.8e-16;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
          104; Conservative 61; Mismatches 143; Indels
                                                                46;
                                                                      Gaps
                                                                             15;
           30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDT-----YFDTERSSTYRSKGFDV 83
Qу
              11 1: 111111 :: 111111 |
                                                : |
                                                          :::::
          79 YYGEIGIGTPPQCFTVVFDTGSSNLWVPSIHCKLLDIACWVHHKYNSDKSSTYVKNGTSF 138
Db
          84 TVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPGI----KWNGILGLA 138
Qу
                   11:
                                                                 1::|||:
Db
         139 DIHYGSGSLSGYLSQDTVSVPCKSDLGGIKVEKQIF-GEATKQPGVVFIAAKFDGILGMG 197
```

```
139 YATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLY 197
 Qу
               Db
           198 YPFIS--VNKVLPVFDNLMKQKLVEKNIFSFY----LNRDPTGQPGGELMLGGTDSRYY 250
           198 KGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAV 257
 Qу
               251 HGELSYLNVTRKAYWQVHMDQLEVGSE-LTL-CK--GGCEAIVDTGTSLLVGP---VDEV 303
 Db
           258 VEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQL 317
 Qу
                  :1 :1 :1 :1 :1:
               1
          304 KELQKAIGAVPLIQGEY----MIPC----EKVSSLPIITFKLGGQN------YELHPEK 348
 Db
          318 YIQPMMGAGLNYECYRF---GISPSTNAL-VIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFA 367
 Qy
              Db
          349 YILKVSQAGKTICLSGFMGMDIPPPSGPLWILGDVFIGCYYTVFDREYNRVGFA 402
 RESULT 14
 REMSK
 renin (EC 3.4.23.15) precursor, renal - mouse
N; Alternate names: angiotensin-forming enzyme; angiotensinogenase; renin 1
 C; Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
 C;Date: 30-Jun-1987 #sequence_revision 30-Jun-1987 #text_change 18-Jun-1999
C; Accession: A00989; S07636; A22766; A22058; I57576; A05137; JH0083
 R; Holm, I.; Ollo, R.; Panthier, J.J.; Rougeon, F.
EMBO J. 3, 557-562, 1984
A; Title: Evolution of aspartyl proteases by gene duplication: the mouse renin
gene is organized in two homologous clusters of four exons.
A; Reference number: A00989; MUID: 84182525; PMID: 6370686
A; Accession: A00989
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-402 < HOL>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X00850
R; Kim, W.S.; Murakami, K.; Nakayama, K.
Nucleic Acids Res. 17, 9480, 1989
A; Title: Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA coding for mouse Ren1 preprorenin.
A; Reference number: S07636; MUID: 90067953; PMID: 2685761
A; Accession: S07636
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-402 <KIM>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X16642; NID: g53930; PIDN: CAA34636.1; PID: g53931
R; Mullins, J.J.; Burt, D.W.; Windass, J.D.; McTurk, P.; George, H.; Brammar,
W.J.
EMBO J. 1, 1461-1466, 1982
A; Title: Molecular cloning of two distinct renin genes from the DBA/2 mouse.
A; Reference number: A90968; MUID: 84207899; PMID: 6327270
A; Accession: A22766
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 269-314, 'D', 316 < MUL>
R; Panthier, J.J.; Dreyfus, M.; Roux, D.T.L.; Rougeon, F.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 81, 5489-5493, 1984
A; Title: Mouse kidney and submaxillary gland renin genes differ in their 5'
putative regulatory sequences.
A; Reference number: A22058; MUID: 84298161; PMID: 6089205
A; Accession: A22058
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-30 < PAN>
```

```
R; Field, L.J.; Philbrick, W.M.; Howles, P.N.; Dickinson, D.P.; McGowan, R.A.;
 Gross, K.W.
 Mol. Cell. Biol. 4, 2321-2331, 1984
 A; Title: Expression of tissue-specific Ren-1 and Ren-2 genes of mice:
 Comparative analysis of 5'-proximal flanking regions.
 A; Reference number: I57576; MUID: 85085936; PMID: 6392850
 A; Accession: I57576
 A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
 A; Molecule type: DNA
 A; Residues: 1-31 <RES>
 A;Cross-references: GB:K02800; NID:g200689; PIDN:AAA40044.1; PID:g200690
 C; Comment: The only known function of renal renin is to release angiotensin I
 from angiotensinogen in the plasma, initiating a cascade of reactions that
produces an elevation of blood pressure and increased sodium retention by the
C; Comment: Renal renin is synthesized by the juxtaglomerular cells of the kidney
in response to decreased blood pressure and sodium concentration.
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: Ren-1
A; Introns: 31/2; 81/3; 123/1; 162/3; 228/2; 268/2; 316/3; 349/3
C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: aspartic proteinase; blood pressure control; glycoprotein;
hydrolase; kidney; plasma
F;1-21/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F;22-64/Domain: propeptide #status predicted <PRO>
F;65-402/Product: renin #status predicted <MAT>
F;69,139,320/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
F;102,287/Active site: Asp #status predicted
  Query Match
                         14.4%; Score 304; DB 1; Length 402;
  Best Local Similarity
                         29.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-16;
  Matches 108; Conservative 60; Mismatches 152; Indels
                                                             52; Gaps
                                                                         17:
            6 LASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSY-- 63
Qу
              1 11
                    1:1
                                    11 1: 111111 ::: [[[]:[ ] ] ]
                           1 1
Db
          70 LTSPVVLTNYL----NTQ-----YYGEIGIGTPPQTFKVIFDTGSANLWVPSTKCSRLY 119
          64 ----IDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIF 119
Qу
                 11::1 11: 1 :
         120 LACGIHSLYESSDSSSYMENGSDFTIHYGSGRVKGFLSQDSVTV-GGITVTQTFGEVTEL 178
Db
         120 ESENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVA 178
Qу
                     1 1
Db
         179 PLIPFML--AKFDGVLGMGFP--AQAVGGVTPVFDHILSQGVLKEEVFSVYY-----NR 228
         179 GSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKA 238
Qу
                  11:1111:1 1:1: 1 1: :[]: ::[] | ] | ]
         229 GSHLLGGEVVLGGSDPQHYQGNFHYVSISKTDSWQITMKGVSVG--SSTLLCEEGCA--V 284
Db
         239 IVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAV-ARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKIS 297
Qу
             :11:1:: : |
                          :::|: |:
                                       1 1:
                                                    : | |: |
         285 VVDTGSSFISAPTSSLKLIMQALGAKEKRIEEY------VVNC---SQVP--TLPDIS 331
Db
         298 IYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGL-NYECYRFGISPSTNAL-VIGATVMEGFYV 355
Qу
                     : | | | : |:||| : ||
         332 FDL----GGRAYTLSSTDYVLQYPNRRDKLCTLALHAMDIPPPTGPVWVLGATFIRKFYT 387
Db
```

```
Qy
           356 IFDRAQKRVGFA 367
               111 1:111
 Db
           388 EFDRHNNRIGFA 399
 RESULT 15
 JC7574
 pepsinogen A - African clawed frog
 C; Species: Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog)
 C; Date: 30-Jun-2001 #sequence_revision 30-Jun-2001 #text_change 03-Aug-2001
 C; Accession: JC7574; PC7119
 R; Ikuzawa, M.; Inokuchi, T.; Kobayashi, K.; Yasumasu, S.
 J. Biochem. 129, 147-153, 2001
 A; Title: Amphibian pepsinogens: Purification and characterization of Xenopus
 pepsinogens, and molecular cloning of Xenopus and bullfrog pepsinogens.
 A; Reference number: JC7573; MUID:21064922; PMID:11134969
 A; Contents: Stomach
 A; Accession: JC7574
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-384 < IKU>
A; Cross-references: DDBJ:AB045380
A; Accession: PC7119
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 16-35; 57-76 < IK2>
C; Comment: This protein is a zymogen for gastric aspartic proteinase, with
pepsin-like activity.
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: PqA
C; Superfamily: pepsin
C; Keywords: stomach; zymogen
  Query Match
                         14.3%; Score 302; DB 2; Length 384;
  Best Local Similarity 27.5%; Pred. No. 2.8e-16;
  Matches 103; Conservative 71; Mismatches 144; Indels
                                                             56; Gaps
                                                                         17:
Qу
            4 PALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSY 63
             1 11
                        : : ||
                                     54 PTLAQ----SSAETLQNYMDIEYYGTISIGTPPQEFTVIFDTGSANLWV---PSVY 102
Db
          64 IDTY-----FDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIA 116
Qу
                        1: ::|||:::
                                     1:::1 | | :| :| | | | : | | |
Db
         103 CSSQACSNHNRFNPQQSSTFQATNTPVSIQYGTGSMSGFLGYD--TLQVG-NIQISNQMF 159
         117 TIFESE-NFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIP-NVFSMQMCGAG 174
Qу
                          -11
                                                Db
         160 GLSESEPGSFLYYSPFDGILGLAFPSIA--SSQATPVFDNMWSQGLIPQNLFSVYL--- 213
         175 LPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYN 234
Qу
                     214 ---SSDGQTGSYVLFGGVDNSYYSGSLNWVPLTAETYWQITLDSVSINGQV--IACSQ-- 266
Db
         235 ADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFP 294
Qу
             : :||||:||:|: | | | ::
                                       - 11
                                            : |:| :
                                                       : |
         267 SCQAIVDTGTSLMTGPSTPI-ANIQNYIGAS---QDSNGQYV---INCNNISNMPTIVF- 318
Db
         295 KISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYI-QPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGF 353
Qу
                           : : | |: | |
                                             ::
                                                     : | : ::|
```

Db	319TINGVQYPLSPSAYVRQNQQGCSSGFQAMNLPTN-SGDLWILGDVFIRQY 367
QУ	354 YVIFDRAQKRVGFA 367 : :
Db	368 FTVFDRANNYVAIA 381

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:41:00 Job time: 23.0277 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:39:01; Search time 45.3511 Seconds

(without alignments)

1890.324 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-2_COPY_63_468

Perfect score: 2113

Sequence: 1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVD.....STEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 809742 seqs, 211153259 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 809742

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published_Applications AA:*

/cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07 PUBCOMB.pep:* 1:

/cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT_NEW PUB.pep:*

/cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06 NEW PUB.pep:*

4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_PUBCOMB.pep:*

/cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07 NEW PUB.pep:*

/cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.pep:*

7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_NEW_PUB.pep:*

8:

/cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_PUBCOMB.pep:* /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09A_PUBCOMB.pep:*

/cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09B_PUBCOMB.pep:*
/cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09C_PUBCOMB.pep:*
/cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09_NEW_PUB.pep:* 10:

11:

12:

/cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10A_PUBCOMB.pep:* 13:

/cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10B_PUBCOMB.pep:*
/cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10C_PUBCOMB.pep:*

/cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10_NEW_PUB.pep:* /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_NEW_PUB.pep:*

/cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_PUBCOMB.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

용

Result Query

> No. Score Match Length DB ID

Description

1	2113	100.0	481	14	US-10-106-698-6366	Company (2)(6)
2	2113		518	9	US-09-794-927-2	Sequence 6366, Ap
3	2113		518	9	US-09-795-847-2	Sequence 2, Appli
4	2113		518	9	US-09-794-743-2	Sequence 2, Appli
5	2113		518	9	US-09-794-748-2	Sequence 2, Appli
6	2113	100.0	518	9	US-09-794-925-2	Sequence 2, Appli
7	2113	100.0	518	9	US-09-215-450-19	Sequence 2, Appli
8	2113	100.0	518	9	US-09-681-442-2	Sequence 19, Appl
9	2113	100.0	518	9	US-09-978-295A-196	Sequence 2, Appli
10	2113	100.0	518	9	US-09-886-143-2	Sequence 196, App Sequence 2, Appli
11	2113	100.0	518	9	US-09-978-697-196	
12	2113	100.0	518	9	US-09-978-192A-196	Sequence 196, App Sequence 196, App
13	2113	100.0	518	9	US-09-999-832A-196	
14	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-189-196	Sequence 196, App
15	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-608A-196	Sequence 196, App
16	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-585A-196	Sequence 196, App Sequence 196, App
17	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-191A-196	Sequence 196, App
18	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-403A-196	Sequence 196, App
19	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-564A-196	Sequence 196, App
20	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-999-833A-196	Sequence 196, App
21	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-981-915A-196	Sequence 196, App
22	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-824-196	Sequence 196, App
23	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-918-585A-196	Sequence 196, App
24	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-423A-196	Sequence 196, App
25	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-193A-196	Sequence 196, App
26	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-869-414-2	Sequence 2, Appli
27	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-999-830A-196	Sequence 196, App
28	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-757A-196	Sequence 196, App
29	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-187B-196	Sequence 196, App
30	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-548-366-2	Sequence 2, Appli
31	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-643A-196	Sequence 196, App
32	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-375A-196	Sequence 196, App
33	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-298A-196	Sequence 196, App
34	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-188A-196	Sequence 196, App
35	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-681A-196	Sequence 196, App
36	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-194A-196	Sequence 196, App
37	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-999-829A-196	Sequence 196, App
38	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-299A-196	Sequence 196, App
39	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-544A-196	Sequence 196, App
40	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-665A-196	Sequence 196, App
41	2113	100.0	518	10	US-09-978-802A-196	Sequence 196, App
42	2113	100.0	518	13	US-10-052-586-72	Sequence 72, Appl
43	2113	100.0	518	14	US-10-174-590-72	Sequence 72, Appl
44	2113	100.0	518	14	US-10-176-758-72	Sequence 72, Appl
45	2113	100.0	518	14	US-10-175-737-72	Sequence 72, Appl
						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1 US-10-106-698-6366

- ; Sequence 6366, Application US/10106698; Publication No. US20030109690A1
- ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
- ; APPLICANT: Ruben et al.

```
TITLE OF INVENTION: Colon and Colon Cancer Associated Polynucleotides and
 Polypeptides
   FILE REFERENCE: PA005P1
   CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/106,698
   CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-27
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/26524
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-28
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/157,137
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-29
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/163,280
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-03
   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8564
   SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 3.0
 ; SEQ ID NO 6366
    LENGTH: 481
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-106-698-6366
  Query Match
                      100.0%; Score 2113; DB 14; Length 481;
  Best Local Similarity
                     100.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e-203;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                          0; Indels
                                                      0;
                                                         Gaps
                                                                0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            Db
         26 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 85
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            86 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 145
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            146 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 205
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            206 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 265
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Ov
            266 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 325
Db
Qу
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
           Db
        326 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 385
Qу
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
           Db
        386 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 431
RESULT 2
US-09-794-927-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09794927
; Patent No. US20010016324A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

```
APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.
   APPLICANT: Bienkowski, Michael J.
   APPLICANT:
             Heinrikson, Robert L.
   APPLICANT: Parodi, Luis A.
   APPLICANT: Yan, Rigiang
   TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
 AND
   TITLE OF INVENTION: USES
   TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR
   FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280FG
   CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/794,927
   CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-27
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
   SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 518
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-794-927-2
  Query Match
                      100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                           0; Indels
                                                       0;
                                                          Gaps
                                                                 0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            Db
         63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            Db
        123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            Db
        243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           Db
        363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
```

```
Qу
          361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
             Db
          423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
 RESULT 3
US-09-795-847-2
 ; Sequence 2, Application US/09795847
 ; Patent No. US20010018208A1
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.
  APPLICANT: Bienkowski, Michael J.
  APPLICANT: Heinrikson, Robert L.
  APPLICANT: Parodi, Luis A.
   APPLICANT: Yan, Riqiang
   TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
AND
  TITLE OF INVENTION: USES
   TITLE OF INVENTION:
                     THEREFOR
  FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280DE
   CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/795,847
   CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-28
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS:
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEO ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 518
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-795-847-2
 Query Match
                       100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9; Length 518;
 Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
 Matches 406; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                            0; Indels
                                                         0;
                                                            Gaps
                                                                   0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            Db
         63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Qу
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qy
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
```

```
Qу
          181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
             243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
 Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
 Qу
             303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
 Db
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
 Qу
             363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
 Db
         361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
             Db
         423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
RESULT 4
US-09-794-743-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09794743
; Patent No. US20010021391A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.
  APPLICANT: Bienkowski, Michael J.
  APPLICANT: Heinrikson, Robert L.
  APPLICANT: Parodi, Luis A.
  APPLICANT: Yan, Riqiang
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
AND
  TITLE OF INVENTION: USES
  TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR
  FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280BC
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/794,743
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 518
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-794-743-2
 Query Match
                      100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9; Length 518;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
 Matches 406; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                           0; Indels
                                                        0; Gaps
                                                                   0;
Qу
```

```
Db
          63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
 Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
 Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qy
            Db
        363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Qу
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
            Db
        423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
RESULT 5
US-09-794-748-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09794748
 Patent No. US20020037315A1
 GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT:
           Gurney, Mark E.
  APPLICANT:
            Bienkowski, Michael J.
  APPLICANT: Heinrikson, Robert L.
           Parodi, Luis A.
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT: Yan, Riqiang
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
AND
  TITLE OF INVENTION: USES
  TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR
  FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280JL
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/794,748
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
          PatentIn Ver. 2.0
  SOFTWARE:
```

```
; SEQ ID NO 2
    LENGTH: 518
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
 US-09-794-748-2
  Query Match
                     100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
  Matches 406; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                         0; Indels
                                                     0; Gaps
                                                               0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
 Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
 Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            Db
        123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qy
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Ov
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
            Db
        363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
           Db
        423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
RESULT 6
US-09-794-925-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09794925
; Patent No. US20020064819A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.
  APPLICANT: Bienkowski, Michael J.
  APPLICANT: Heinrikson, Robert L.
  APPLICANT: Parodi, Luis A.
  APPLICANT: Yan, Rigiang
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
AND USES
  TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR
  FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280HI
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/794,925
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
```

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
   SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
  SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 518
    TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-794-925-2
  Query Match 100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9; Length 518; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                         0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                0;
Qy
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
            Db
         63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Qу
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
Qу
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
           303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           Db
        363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
           423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 7
US-09-215-450-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09215450
; Patent No. US20020068278A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Giese, Klaus
  APPLICANT: Xin, Hong
  TITLE OF INVENTION: METASTATIC BREAST AND COLON CANCER REGULATED GENES
```

```
FILE REFERENCE: 1451.100 / 210030.447
   CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/215,450
   CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-17
   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27
   SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
  SEQ ID NO 19
    LENGTH: 518
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: human
 US-09-215-450-19
  Query Match
                      100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9;
                                              Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                              Indels
                                                      0;
                                                         Gaps
                                                                0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            Db
          63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Qу
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
            Db
         123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            Db
        183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            Db
        243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Qу
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
            Db
        303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
            Db
        363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
            Db
        423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
RESULT 8
US-09-681-442-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09681442
; Patent No. US20020081634A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.
  APPLICANT:
           Bienkowski, Michael J.
  APPLICANT:
           Heinrikson, Robert L.
  APPLICANT:
           Parodi, Luis A.
  APPLICANT:
            Yan, Rigiang
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
AND USES
  TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR
```

```
FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280FG
       CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/681,442
       CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-05
       PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
       PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
       PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
       PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
       PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
       PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
       PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
       PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
       PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
       PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
      NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
       SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
    SEQ ID NO 2
        LENGTH: 518
        TYPE: PRT
        ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
 US-09-681-442-2
    Query Match
                                                100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9; Length 518;
    Best Local Similarity
                                               100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
    Matches 406; Conservative
                                                           0; Mismatches
                                                                                            0; Indels
                                                                                                                      0;
                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                            0;
                      1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
                          1 | [ [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [
                     63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
                    61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
                          123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
Qу
                   121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
                          183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
                  181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
                          Db
                  243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Qу
                  241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
                          303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
                  301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
                         363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
                  361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
                         423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
```

RESULT 9 US-09-978-295A-196 ; Sequence 196, Application US/09978295A

```
; Patent No. US20020156006A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ashkenazi, Avi
 APPLICANT: Baker Kevin P.
  APPLICANT: Botstein, David
  APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
  APPLICANT: Eaton, Dan
  APPLICANT: Ferrara, Napoleon
  APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen
  APPLICANT: Fong, Sherman
  APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang
  APPLICANT: Gerber, Hanspeter
 APPLICANT: Gerritsen, Mary E. APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
; APPLICANT: Grimaldi, J. Christopher
 APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
 APPLICANT: Hillan, Kenneth J
  APPLICANT: Kljavin, Ivar J.
  APPLICANT: Kuo, Sophia S.
  APPLICANT: Napier, Mary A.
  APPLICANT: Pan, James;
  APPLICANT: Paoni, Nicholas F.
  APPLICANT: Roy, Margaret Ann
  APPLICANT: Shelton, David L.
 APPLICANT: Stewart, Timothy A.
 APPLICANT: Tumas, Daniel
 APPLICANT: Williams, P. Mickey
 APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Secreted and Transmembrane Polypeptides and Nucleic
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Acids Encoding the Same
  FILE REFERENCE: P2630P1C11
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/978,295A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/918585
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-30
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/062250
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-17
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/064249
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-03
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/065311
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/066364
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-21
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077450
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077632
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077641
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077649
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077791
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-12
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078004
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-13
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078886
```

```
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
```

- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078936
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078910
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078939
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079294
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-25
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079656
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-26
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079664
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079689
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079663
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079728
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079786
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079920
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-30
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079923
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-30
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080105
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080107
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080165
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080194
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080327
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080328
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080333
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080334
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081070
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081049 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081071
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081195 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081203
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081229 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081955
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081817
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081819
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081952
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081838
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082568
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082569
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082704
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082804
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082700
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082797
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082796
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-23
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083336
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083322
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-28
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083392
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083495
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083496
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083499
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083545
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083554
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083558
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083559
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083500
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083742
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084366
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084414
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084441
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084637
```

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084639

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084640

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084598

```
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084600
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084627
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084643
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085339
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085338
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085323
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085582
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085700
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085689
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085579
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085580
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085573
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085704
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085697
  Query Match
                      100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9;
                                               Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                            0; Indels
                                                        0;
                                                           Gaps
                                                                  0:
Qу
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            Db
        123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            Db
        303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
            Db
        363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
```

```
Qу
         361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
            Db
         423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
 RESULT 10
 US-09-886-143-2
 ; Sequence 2, Application US/09886143
  Patent No. US20020159991A1
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
   APPLICANT: Cordell, Barbara
   APPLICANT: Schimmoller, Frauke
  APPLICANT:
             Liu, Yu-Wang
   APPLICANT: Quon, Diana Hom
   TITLE OF INVENTION: Modulation of A Levels by
   TITLE OF INVENTION: Secretase BACE2
   FILE REFERENCE: SCIOS.022A
   CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/886,143
   CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-20
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/215,729
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28
   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6
   SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 518
    TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-886-143-2
  Query Match
                     100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9;
                                             Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                     100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                          0; Indels
                                                     0;
                                                         Gaps
                                                               0:
Qу
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
Qу
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
           183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qy
           243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
           303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qy
           363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
```

```
Qу
            361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
                 Db
            423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
 RESULT 11
 US-09-978-697-196
 ; Sequence 196, Application US/09978697
 ; Patent No. US20020169284A1
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Ashkenazi, Avi
; APPLICANT: Baker Kevin P.
; APPLICANT: Botstein, David
; APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
; APPLICANT: Eaton, Dan
; APPLICANT: Ferrara, Napoleon
; APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen
; APPLICANT: Fong, Sherman
; APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang
; APPLICANT: Gerber, Hanspeter
; APPLICANT: Gerritsen, Mary E.
; APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
; APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
; APPLICANT: Grimaldi, J. Christopher
  APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
;
  APPLICANT: Hillan, Kenneth J
;
 APPLICANT: Hillan, Kenneth J
APPLICANT: Kljavin, Ivar J.
APPLICANT: Kuo, Sophia S.
APPLICANT: Napier, Mary A.
APPLICANT: Pan, James;
APPLICANT: Paoni, Nicholas F.
APPLICANT: Roy, Margaret Ann
APPLICANT: Shelton, David L.
APPLICANT: Stewart, Timothy A.
APPLICANT: Tumas. Daniel
;
  APPLICANT: Tumas, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Williams, P. Mickey
; APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Secreted and Transmembrane Polypeptides and Nucleic
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Acids Encoding the Same
; FILE REFERENCE: P2630P1C27
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/978,697
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-16
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/918585
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-30
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/062250
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-17
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/064249
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-03
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/065311
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/066364
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-21
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077450
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
```

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077632

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077641

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11

```
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
```

- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077649
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077791
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-12
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078004
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-13
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078886
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078936
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078910
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078939
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079294
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-25
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079656
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-26
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079664
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079689
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079663
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079728
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079786
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079920
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-30 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079923
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-30
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080105
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080107
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080165
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080194
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080327
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080328
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080333
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080334
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081070
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081049
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081071
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081195
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08

```
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081203
```

- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09
- FRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081229
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081955
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081817
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081819
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081952
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081838
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082568
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082569
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082704
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082804
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082700
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082797
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082796
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-23
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083336
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-27
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083322
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-28
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083392
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083495
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083496
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083499
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083545
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083554
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083558
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083559
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083500
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083742
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084366
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-05
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084414
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084441

```
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06
    PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084637
    PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
    PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084639
    PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
    PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084640
    PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
    PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084598
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084600
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-5-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084627
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084643
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085339
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085338
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085323
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085582
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085700
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085689
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085579
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085580
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085573
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085704
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085697
  Query Match
                       100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9;
  Best Local Similarity
                       100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
 Matches 406; Conservative
                             0; Mismatches
                                             0; Indels
                                                          0; Gaps
                                                                     0:
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qy
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
```

```
Qу
           241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
                303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
 Db
           301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
 Qу
                363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
 Db
 Qу
           361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
               Db
           423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
RESULT 12
US-09-978-192A-196
; Sequence 196, Application US/09978192A
; Patent No. US20020177553A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ashkenazi, Avi
; APPLICANT: Baker Kevin P.
; APPLICANT: Botstein, David
; APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
; APPLICANT: Eaton, Dan
; APPLICANT: Ferrara, Napoleon
; APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen
; APPLICANT: Fong, Sherman
  APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang
  APPLICANT: Gerber, Hanspeter
; APPLICANT: Gerber, Hanspeter
; APPLICANT: Gerritsen, Mary E.
; APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
; APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
; APPLICANT: Grimaldi, J. Christopher
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
; APPLICANT: Hillan, Kenneth J
; APPLICANT: Kljavin, Ivar J.
; APPLICANT: Kuo, Sophia S.
APPLICANT: Napier Mary A
; APPLICANT: Napier, Mary A.
  APPLICANT: Pan, James;
  APPLICANT: Paoni, Nicholas F.
  APPLICANT: Roy, Margaret Ann
  APPLICANT: Shelton, David L.
  APPLICANT: Stewart, Timothy A.
  APPLICANT: Tumas, Daniel
  APPLICANT: Williams, P. Mickey
  APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Secreted and Transmembrane Polypeptides and Nucleic
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Acids Encoding the Same
  FILE REFERENCE: P2630P1C9
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/978,192A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/918585
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-30
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/062250
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-17
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/064249
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-03
```

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/065311

```
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-13
```

- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/066364
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-21
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077450
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077632
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077641
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077649
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077791
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-12
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078004
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-13
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078886
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078936
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078910
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078939
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079294
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-25
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079656
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-26
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079664
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079689
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079663
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079728
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079786
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079920
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-30
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079923
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-30
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080105
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080107
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080165
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080194
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080327
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080328
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080333
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080334
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081070
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
```

- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081049
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081071
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081195
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081203
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081229
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081955
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081817
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081819
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081952
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081838
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082568
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082569
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082704
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082804
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082700
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082797
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082796
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-23
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083336
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-27
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083322
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-28
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083392
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083495
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083496
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083499
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083545
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083554
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083558
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083559
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083500

```
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
    PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083742
    PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
    PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084366
    PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-05
    PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084414
    PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06
    PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084441
    PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06
    PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084637
    PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
    PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084639
    PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084640
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084598
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084600
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084627
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084643
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085339
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085338
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085323
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085582
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085700
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085689
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085579
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085580
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085573
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085704
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085697
  Query Match
                        100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9;
                                                    Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                       100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                              0; Mismatches
                                                0; Indels
                                                             0; Gaps
                                                                         0;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
             63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
             123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
```

```
121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
 Qу
                183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
 Db
 Qу
           181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
               243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
 Db
           241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
 Qу
               303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
 Db
           301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
 QУ
               363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
 Db
 Qу
           361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
               423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
 Db
RESULT 13
US-09-999-832A-196
; Sequence 196, Application US/09999832A
; Publication No. US20020192706A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Ashkenazi, Avi
; APPLICANT: Baker Kevin P.
; APPLICANT: Botstein, David
; APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
; APPLICANT: Eaton, Dan
; APPLICANT: Ferrara, Napoleon
; APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen
; APPLICANT: Fong, Sherman
; APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang
; APPLICANT: Gerber, Hanspeter
; APPLICANT: Gerritsen, Mary E.
; APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
; APPLICANT: Goddwski, Paul J.
  APPLICANT: Baker Kevin P.
; APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
; APPLICANT: Grimaldi, J. Christopher
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
  APPLICANT: Hillan, Kenneth J
  APPLICANT: Kljavin, Ivar J.
  APPLICANT: Kuo, Sophia S.
  APPLICANT: Napier, Mary A.
; APPLICANT: Pan, James;
; APPLICANT: Paoni, Nicholas F.
```

TITLE OF INVENTION: Secreted and Transmembrane Polypeptides and Nucleic

; APPLICANT: Roy, Margaret Ann ; APPLICANT: Shelton, David L. ; APPLICANT: Stewart, Timothy A.

FILE REFERENCE: P2630P1C63

APPLICANT: Williams, P. Mickey APPLICANT: Wood, William I.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Acids Encoding the Same

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/999,832A

; APPLICANT: Tumas, Daniel

```
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-24
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/918585
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-30
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/062250
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-17
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/064249
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-03
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/065311
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-13
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/066364
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-21
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077450
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077632
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077641
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077649
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077791
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-12
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078004
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-13
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078886
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078936
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078910
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078939
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079294
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-25
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079656
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-26
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079664
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079689
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079663
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079728
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079786
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079920
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-30
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079923
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-30
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080105
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080107
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
```

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080165

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080194

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080327
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080328
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080333
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080334
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081070
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081049
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081071
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081195
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081203
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081229
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081955
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081817
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081819
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081952
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081838
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082568
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082569
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082704
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082804
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082700
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082797
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082796
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-23
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083336
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083322
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-28
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083392
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083495
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083496
```

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083499

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083545

```
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083554
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083558
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083559
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083500
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083742
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084366
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-05
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084414
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084441
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084637
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084639
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084640
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084598
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084600
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084627
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084643
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085339
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085338
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085323
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085582
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085700
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085689
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085579
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085580
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085573
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085704
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085697
Query Match
                      100.0%; Score 2113; DB 9; Length 518;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
Matches 406; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
```

Qу	1	ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Db	63	
QУ	61	HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Db	123	
Qγ	121	SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Db	183	
Qу	181	GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Db	243	GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
QУ	241	DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Db	303	
QУ	301	RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Db	363	
QУ	361	QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Db	423	

RESULT 14

US-09-978-189-196

- ; Sequence 196, Application US/09978189
- ; Publication No. US20030004102A1
- ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
- ; APPLICANT: Ashkenazi, Avi
- ; APPLICANT: Baker Kevin P.
- ; APPLICANT: Botstein, David
- ; APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
- APPLICANT: Eaton, Dan
- ; APPLICANT: Ferrara, Napoleon
- APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen
- ; APPLICANT: Fong, Sherman
- APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang
- ; APPLICANT: Gerber, Hanspeter
- APPLICANT: Gerritsen, Mary E.
- ; APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
- ; APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
- ; APPLICANT: Grimaldi, J. Christopher
- ; APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
- APPLICANT: Hillan, Kenneth J
- APPLICANT: Kljavin, Ivar J.
- ; APPLICANT: Kuo, Sophia S.
- ; APPLICANT: Napier, Mary A.
- ; APPLICANT: Pan, James;
- ; APPLICANT: Paoni, Nicholas F.
- ; APPLICANT: Roy, Margaret Ann
- ; APPLICANT: Shelton, David L.

```
APPLICANT: Stewart, Timothy A.
APPLICANT: Tumas, Daniel
APPLICANT: Williams, P. Mickey
APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Secreted and Transmembrane Polypeptides and Nucleic
TITLE OF INVENTION: Acids Encoding the Same
FILE REFERENCE: P2630P1C7
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/978,189
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-15
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/918585
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-30
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/062250
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-17
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/064249
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-03
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/065311
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-13
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/066364
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077450
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077632
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077641
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077649
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-11
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077791
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-12
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078004
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-13
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078886
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078936
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078910
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/078939
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079294
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-25
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079656
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-26
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079664
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079689
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079663
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079728
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079786
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079920
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-30
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/079923
```

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-30

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080105
```

- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080107
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080165
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080194
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-31
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080327
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080328
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080333
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/080334
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081070
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081049
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081071
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081195
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-08
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081203
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081229
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-09
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081955
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081817
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081819
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081952
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/081838
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-15
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082568
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082569
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-21
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082704
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082804
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082700
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082797
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-22
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082796
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-23
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083336
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-27
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083322
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-28
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083392

```
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
```

- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083495
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083496
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083499
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083545
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083554
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083558
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083559
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083500
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-29
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083742
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-30
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084366
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-05
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084414
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084441
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-06
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084637
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084639
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084640
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084598
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084600
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-5-07
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084627
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084643
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085339
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085338
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085323
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-13
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085582
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085700
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085689
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085579
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085580
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085573
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085704
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/085697
  Query Match
                    100.0%; Score 2113; DB 10; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                         0; Mismatches
                                       0; Indels
                                                   0; Gaps
                                                            0;
Qу
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
           Db
         63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
           123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
Qу
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
           183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
           243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
           303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
       301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
       361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
           423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
Db
RESULT 15
US-09-978-608A-196
; Sequence 196, Application US/09978608A
; Publication No. US20030045462A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

- APPLICANT: Ashkenazi, Avi
- APPLICANT: Baker Kevin P.
- APPLICANT: Botstein, David
- APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
- APPLICANT: Eaton, Dan
- APPLICANT: Ferrara, Napoleon
- APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen
- APPLICANT: Fong, Sherman
- APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang
- APPLICANT: Gerber, Hanspeter
- APPLICANT: Gerritsen, Mary E.
- APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
- APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
- APPLICANT: Grimaldi, J. Christopher
- APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.

```
APPLICANT: Hillan, Kenneth J
   APPLICANT:
             Kljavin, Ivar J.
   APPLICANT:
             Kuo, Sophia S.
   APPLICANT:
             Napier, Mary A.
   APPLICANT:
             Pan, James;
   APPLICANT:
             Paoni, Nicholas F.
   APPLICANT:
             Roy, Margaret Ann
             Shelton, David L.
   APPLICANT:
   APPLICANT:
             Stewart, Timothy A.
   APPLICANT:
             Tumas, Daniel
   APPLICANT:
             Williams, P. Mickey
   APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
   TITLE OF INVENTION: Secreted and Transmembrane Polypeptides and Nucleic
   TITLE OF INVENTION: Acids Encoding the Same
   FILE REFERENCE: P2630P1C22
   CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/978,608A
   CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-16
   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 624
; Prior Application removed - See File Wrapper or Palm
 ; SEO ID NO 196
    LENGTH: 518
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Homo sapien
US-09-978-608A-196
  Query Match
                      100.0%; Score 2113; DB 10; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-203;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                         0; Indels
                                                      0;
                                                         Gaps
                                                                0:
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            Db
         63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
         61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
Qу
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
0v
           243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
           303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
           363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qy
           Db
        423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
```

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:57:37 Job time: 46.3511 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

March 4, 2004, 15:28:35; Search time 58.3085 Seconds Run on:

(without alignments)

2196.942 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-2_COPY_63_468

Perfect score: 2113

Sequence: 1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVD.....STEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0% Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SPTREMBL 25:*

1: sp archea:*

2: sp bacteria:*

3: sp fungi:*

4: sp human:*

5: sp invertebrate:*

6: sp mammal:*

7: sp_mhc:*

8: sp_organelle:*

9: sp_phage:*

10: sp_plant:*

11: sp_rodent:*

11: sp_rodent:*
12: sp_virus:*
13: sp_vertebrate:*
14: sp_unclassified:*
15: sp_rvirus:*
16: sp_bacteriap:*
17: sp_archeap:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result Query

No. Score Match Length DB ID

Description

1	2032	96.2	439	9 4 Q9H2V8	Q9h2v8 homo sapien
2	1962	92.9	514	l 11 Q9JL18	Q9jl18 mus musculu
3	1962	92.9	514	11 Q8C5E9	Q8c5e9 mus musculu
4	1957	92.6	514	~ ~	Q8c793 mus musculu
5	1923	91.0	423	~	Q8n2d4 homo sapien
6	1801	85.2	468	~	Q9nzl2 homo sapien
7	1653	78.2	396	~	Q9nzl1 homo sapien
8	1486.5	70.4	500	2	Q7t0y2 xenopus lae
9	1134	53.7	501	= 2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Q8c7r1 mus musculu
10	1132	53.6	532	. ~	Q9uls1 homo sapien
11 12	1131	53.5	501	~ ~	Q8bqy4 mus musculu
	1126	53.3	501	~ · · ·	Q8iyc8 homo sapien
13	1017	48.1	255	~	Q9r1p7 mus musculu
14	997	47.2	467	11 Q8C4F4	Q8c4f4 mus musculu
15	614.5	29.1	267	11 Q9CUU5	Q9cuu5 mus musculu
16 17	461	21.8	213	4 Q9P0D2	Q9p0d2 homo sapien
18	385	18.2	244	5 Q8WQY9	Q8wqy9 aphrocallis
	355	16.8	389	13 Q9W643	Q9w643 gallus gall
19 20	355	16.8	389	13 Q9PWK1	Q9pwk1 gallus gall
21	351	16.6	389	6 Q9GMY4	Q9gmy4 sorex ungui
22	348 346.5	16.5	389	6 Q9GMY3	Q9gmy3 rhinolophus
23	346.5	16.4	383	13 Q9DEC3	Q9dec3 xenopus lae
24	339.5	16.3	389	6 Q9GMY5	Q9gmy5 suncus muri
25	335.5	16.1 15.9	384	13 Q91322	Q91322 rana catesb
26	334.5	15.9	388	6 Q9GMY2	Q9gmy2 oryctolagus
27	326	15.4	391	5 Q9VKP6	Q9vkp6 drosophila
28	324.5	15.4	399 372	13 093458 5 09VLK3	093458 podarcis si
29	324.5	15.4	383	<u> </u>	Q9vlk3 drosophila
30	322.5	15.3	397	13 Q9DE45 13 Q9W6D4	Q9de45 salvelinus
31	322	15.2	390	K	Q9w6d4 hynobius le
32	319.5	15.1	387	6 Q8SQ41 13 Q9DDV5	Q8sq41 canis famil
33	319	15.1	419	5 Q95VA2	Q9ddv5 salvelinus
34	318	15.0	385	13 Q9DEC4	Q95va2 clonorchis
35	316	15.0	378	13 Q9DEC4 13 Q9PUR9	Q9dec4 rana catesb
36	316	15.0	392	13 Q9F0R9 11 Q9D7R7	Q9pur9 pseudopleur
37	315	14.9	397	11 Q9D/R/ 13 Q800A0	Q9d7r7 mus musculu
38	313.5	14.8	396	13 093428	Q800a0 rana catesb
39	312.5	14.8	354	5 Q9GYX7	093428 chionodraco
40	309	14.6	383	5 076856	Q9gyx7 boophilus m
41	302	14.3	384	13 Q9DEC2	076856 dictyosteli
42	302	14.3	398	13 P87370	Q9dec2 xenopus lae
43	295	14.0	376	13 Q9PUR8	P87370 oncorhynchu
44	295	14.0	387	6 Q9GMY8	Q9pur8 pseudopleur
45	294	13.9	413	3 O14413	Q9gmy8 sorex ungui
•			110	0 014413	014413 pichia angu

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
Q9H2V8

ID Q9H2V8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 439 AA.

AC Q9H2V8;

DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)

DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)

DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
```

```
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
 OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 OC
 OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
 RN
     [1]
 RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC
     TISSUE=Pheochromocytoma;
 RA
     Li Y., Huang Q., Peng, y, Song H., Yu Y., Xu S., Ren S., Chen Z.,
 RA
     Han Z.;
 RT.
     Submitted (DEC-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
 CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY A1.
 DR
     EMBL; AF212252; AAG41783.1; -.
     HSSP; P00797; 2REN.
DR
     GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0008233; F:peptidase activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase \overline{A1}.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
DR
KW
     Aspartyl protease; Hydrolase; Protease.
SQ
     SEQUENCE 439 AA; 48275 MW; 02EC0E0E50F11602 CRC64;
  Query Match 96.2%; Score 2032; DB 4; Length 439; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-161;
  Matches 389; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                        0; Gaps
          18 MVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYR 77
Qy
             Db
           1 MVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYR 60
          78 SKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPGIKWNGILGL 137
Qу
            Db
          61 SKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPGIKWNGILGL 120
         138 AYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLY 197
Ov
            121 AYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLY 180
Db
         198 KGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAV 257
QУ
            181 KGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAV 240
Db
         258 VEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQL 317
Qу
            241 VEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQL 300
Db
         318 YIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFAASPCAEIAGA 377
Qν
            18811188111811181
        301 YIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFAASPCAEIAGA 360
Db
         378 AVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
Qу
            11111111111111111111111111111111111
        361 AVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 389
Db
```

DΕ

CDA13.

```
RESULT 2
 Q9JL18
 ID
     Q9JL18
                PRELIMINARY;
                                PRT;
                                       514 AA.
 AC
     09JIJ18:
     01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
 DТ
     01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE
     Aspartyl protease 1.
GN
     BACE2.
os
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RΡ
RA
     Choi D.K., Sugano S., Sakaki Y.;
     "Molecular characterization of the mouse Aspl gene, a homolog of the
RT
     human ASP1 (Down Syndrome Region aspartyl protease).";
RT
     Submitted (DEC-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RT.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY A1.
DR
     EMBL; AF216310; AAF36599.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P00797; 2REN.
DR
     MEROPS; A01.041; -.
     MGD; MGI:1860440; Bace2.
DR
     GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0008233; F:peptidase activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease_AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase_A1.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
    Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
KW
    Aspartyl protease; Hydrolase; Protease.
SQ
    SEQUENCE
             514 AA; 55799 MW; A70725F2C1DF5B47 CRC64;
  Query Match
                       92.9%; Score 1962; DB 11; Length 514;
  Best Local Similarity
                       91.6%; Pred. No. 3.8e-155;
 Matches 372; Conservative 15; Mismatches
                                             15;
                                                 Indels
                                                           4; Gaps
                                                                      1;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            Db
          63 ALEPVRAT----ANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKVQILVDTGSSNFAVAGAP 118
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
QУ
            119 HSYIDTYFDSESSSTYHSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNSSFLVNIATIFE 178
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            179 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYAALAKPSSSLETFFDSLVAQAKIPDIFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 238
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            239 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQNLNLDCREYNADKAIV 298
Db
```

```
241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
 Qy
              299 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARTSLIPEFSDGFWTGAQLACWTNSETPWAYFPKISIYL 358
 Db
          301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
 Qу
              359 RDENASRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGFNYECYRFGISSSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVVFDRA 418
 Db
          361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
 Qу
              Db
          419 QRRVGFAVSPCAEIEGTTVSEISGPFSTEDIASNCVPAQALNEPIL 464
 RESULT 3
 Q8C5E9
 ID
     O8C5E9
                PRELIMINARY;
                                 PRT;
                                       514 AA.
AC
     Q8C5E9;
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DT
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
DΨ
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DТ
DE
     Beta-site APP-cleaving enzyme 2.
GN
     BACE2.
OS
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC.
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Testis;
RC.
     MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;
RX
RΑ
     The FANTOM Consortium,
     the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
RA
     "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RТ
RT
     60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
RL
     Nature 420:563-573(2002).
     EMBL; AK078770; BAC37384.1; -.
DR
    MGD; MGI:1860440; Bace2.
     GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
    SEQUENCE 514 AA; 55811 MW; CBB9237BB68A0B2E CRC64;
SO
 Query Match
                       92.9%; Score 1962; DB 11; 91.6%; Pred. No. 3.8e-155;
                                                  Length 514;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 372; Conservative 15; Mismatches
                                              15;
                                                  Indels
                                                                       1;
           1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
             1111 1:
                      Db
          63 ALEPVRAT----ANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKVQILVDTGSSNFAVAGAP 118
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
```

```
Db
         119 HSYIDTYFDSESSSTYHSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNSSFLVNIATIFE 178
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
 Qу
             179 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYAALAKPSSSLETFFDSLVAQAKIPDIFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 238
 Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
 Qу
             239 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQNLNLDCREYNADKAIV 298
 Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
             299 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARTSLIPEFSDGFWTGAQLACWTNSETPWAYFPKISIYL 358
Db
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qy
             359 RDENASRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGFNYECYRFGISSSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVVFDRA 418
Db
Qу
         361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
             419 QRRVGFAVSPCAEIEGTTVSEISGPFSTEDIASNCVPAQALNEPIL 464
Db
RESULT 4
Q8C793
ΙD
    Q8C793
               PRELIMINARY;
                              PRT;
                                    514 AA.
AC
    Q8C793;
    01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
ידים
DТ
    01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    Beta-site APP-cleaving enzyme 2.
GN
    BACE2.
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Heart;
RC
RX
    MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;
RA
    The FANTOM Consortium,
    the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
RA
    "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RT
    60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
    Nature 420:563-573(2002).
DR
    EMBL; AK052309; BAC34931.1; -.
    MGD; MGI:1860440; Bace2.
DR
    GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease_AS.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
    InterPro; IPR009007; Pept_A_acid.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
SO
             514 AA; 55871 MW; 8BF45E07B0990225 CRC64;
    SEQUENCE
```

```
Query Match 92.6%; Score 1957; DB 11; Length 514; Best Local Similarity 91.4%; Pred. No. 1e-154;
   Matches 371; Conservative 15; Mismatches
                                             16; Indels
                                                          4;
                                                              Gaps
                                                                     1;
            1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
 Qy
                       63 ALEPVRAT----ANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKVQILVDTGSSNFAVAGAP 118
 Db
           61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
 Qу
             119 HSYIDTYFDSESSSTYHSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNSSFLVNIATIFE 178
 Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
 Qу
             179 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYAALAKPSSSLETFFDSLVAQAKIPDIFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 238
 Db
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
 Qу
             239 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQNLNLDCREYNADKAIV 298
Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
             299 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARTSLIPEFSDGFWTGAQLACWTNSETPWAYFPKISIYL 358
Db
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
             359 RDENASRSFRTTILPQLYIQPMMGAGFNYECYRFGISSSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVVFDRA 418
Db
Qу
         361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
             1:1111 | 11111 | - 1111111111111:111111111:1111
         419 QRRVGFAVSPCAEIEGTTVSEISGPFSTEDIASNCVPAQALNEPIL 464
Db
RESULT 5
Q8N2D4
ID
    Q8N2D4
               PRELIMINARY;
                               PRT;
                                     423 AA.
    01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)
DT
    01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
    Hypothetical protein OVARC1000363.
DE
OS
    Homo sapiens (Human).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
    [1]
RN
RΡ
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    TISSUE=Ovarian carcinoma;
RC
    Ota T., Nishikawa T., Suzuki Y., Kawai-Hio Y., Hayashi K., Ishii S.,
RA
RA
    Saito K., Yamamoto J., Wakamatsu A., Nagai T., Nakamura Y.,
RA
    Nagahari K., Sugano S., Isogai T.;
    "HRI human cDNA sequencing project.";
RТ
    Submitted (MAR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
    EMBL; AK075539; BAC11682.1; -.
DR
    GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
```

```
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease_AS.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase \overline{A1}.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
 DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
 DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP_PROTEASE; 2.
 DR
 ΚW
     Hypothetical protein.
 SQ
     SEQUENCE
               423 AA;
                      46457 MW; 4D4839F2ED9C2CE1 CRC64;
  Query Match
                        91.0%; Score 1923; DB 4;
                                                Length 423;
  Best Local Similarity
                       99.2%; Pred. No. 5.2e-152;
  Matches 370; Conservative
                             1; Mismatches
                                             2;
                                                 Indels
                                                          0:
                                                             Gaps
                                                                    0:
          34 MLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWT 93
 Qу
             Db
           1 MLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWT 60
          94 GFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFF 153
Qу
             61 GFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESGNFFLPGIQWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFF 120
Db
         154 DSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQ 213
Qу
             121 DSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMRGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQ 180
Db
         214 IEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDG 273
Qу
             181 IEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDG 240
Db
         274 FWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYR 333
Qv
             241 FWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYR 300
Db
         334 FGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVAS 393
Qу
            301 FGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVAS 360
Db
Qу
         394 NCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
            11111111111111
Db
         361 NCVPAQSLSEPIL 373
RESULT 6
Q9NZL2
ID
    Q9NZL2
               PRELIMINARY;
                              PRT;
                                    468 AA.
AC
    Q9NZL2;
    01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    Aspartyl protease.
GN
    BACE2.
OS
    Homo sapiens (Human).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
OX
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
```

```
RX
     MEDLINE=20422477; PubMed=10965118;
 RA
     Solans A., Estivill X., de La Luna S.;
 RT
     "A new aspartyl protease on 21q22.3, BACE2, is highly similar to
     Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase.";
 RT
 RL
     Cytogenet. Cell Genet. 89:177-184(2000).
     -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY A1.
 CC
 DR
     EMBL; AF188276; AAF35835.1; -.
 DR
     HSSP; P00797; 2REN.
 DR
     GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
 DR
     GO; GO:0008233; F:peptidase activity; IEA.
 DR
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A\overline{1}.
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
DR
KW
     Aspartyl protease; Hydrolase; Protease.
     SEQUENCE 468 AA; 50324 MW; 717E0920126A0142 CRC64;
SO
  Query Match
                      85.2%; Score 1801; DB 4; Length 468;
  Best Local Similarity 87.7%; Pred. No. 9.3e-142;
  Matches 356; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 50; Gaps
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            Db
          63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Qу
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            Db
         183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qу
            1111111111111111111111111111
Db
         303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASL----- 328
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
                         329 -----LYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 372
Db
Qу
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
            373 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 418
RESULT 7
Q9NZL1
TD
    O9NZL1
              PRELIMINARY;
                            PRT; 396 AA.
AC.
    Q9NZL1;
```

```
01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
 DТ
     01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
 DТ
 DT
 DE
     Aspartyl protease.
 GN
     BACE2.
     Homo sapiens (Human).
 OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 OC.
 OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
 RN
     [1]
 RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RX
     MEDLINE=20422477; PubMed=10965118;
RA
     Solans A., Estivill X., de La Luna S.;
     "A new aspartyl protease on 21q22.3, BACE2, is highly similar to
RT
RT
     Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase.";
RI
     Cytogenet. Cell Genet. 89:177-184(2000).
     -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY A1.
CC
DR
     EMBL; AF188277; AAF35836.1; -.
     HSSP; P00797; 2REN.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
     GO; GO:0008233; F:peptidase activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A\overline{1}.
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
KW
     Aspartyl protease; Hydrolase; Protease.
SQ
     SEQUENCE
             396 AA; 43013 MW; 5023A7AF391CEAC9 CRC64;
  Query Match
                        78.2%; Score 1653; DB 4; Length 396;
  Best Local Similarity
                       100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-129;
  Matches 316; Conservative
                              0; Mismatches
                                              0; Indels
                                                           0;
                                                               Gaps
                                                                       0;
Qу
           1 ALEPALAS PAGAAN FLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
             63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
             123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
         121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
             183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Dh
         181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
             243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
         241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qy
             303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
Qу
         301 RDENSSRSFRITILPO 316
            1111111111111
```

```
RESULT 8
 Q7T0Y2
 ID
      Q7T0Y2
                  PRELIMINARY;
                                     PRT;
                                            500 AA.
 AC
      Q7T0Y2;
 DТ
      01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)
 DТ
      01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)
 DT
      01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
 DE
     Hypothetical protein.
 OS
     Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC.
 OC
     Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipoidea; Pipidae;
OC
     Xenopodinae; Xenopus.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=8355;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC.
     TISSUE=Embryo;
RX
     MEDLINE=22341132; PubMed=12454917;
RA
     Klein S.L., Strausberg R.L., Wagner L., Pontius J., Clifton S.W.,
RA
     Richardson P.;
RT
     "Genetic and genomic tools for Xenopus research: The NIH Xenopus
RT
     initiative.";
RL
     Dev. Dyn. 225:384-391(2002).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Embryo;
RX
     MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA
     Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA
     Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA
RA
     Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA
     Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA
     Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
     Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA
RA
     Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
     Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA
     Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA
RA
     Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA
     Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
     Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA
RA
     Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA
     Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,
     Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E., Schnerch A., Schein J.E.,
RA
RA
     Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
RT
RT
     and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN
     [3]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    TISSUE=Embryo;
    Klein S., Strausberg R.;
RA
    Submitted (AUG-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
    EMBL; BC055989; AAH55989.1; -.
DR
KW
    Hypothetical protein.
SQ
    SEQUENCE
               500 AA; 54722 MW; 10F16756CAFDCD0B CRC64;
```

```
Query Match 70.4%; Score 1486.5; DB 13; Length 500; Best Local Similarity 67.1%; Pred. No. 1.9e-115;
  Matches 273; Conservative 61; Mismatches
                                            70; Indels
                                                          3; Gaps
                                                                    1:
           3 EPAL---ASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGT 59
 Qy
             46 KPGLLLASDPGGTINFFSMVDNLAGDSGRGYYLELLIGSPPQKVNILVDTGSSNFAVAGS 105
 Db
          60 PHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIF 119
 Qу
             106 PNPDVNTFFDSKLSTSYQSLNTEVTVRYTQGSWTGLLGKDVVSIPKGVNGTFLINIASIF 165
 Db
         120 ESENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAG 179
 Qу
             166 QSESFFLPNINWQGILGLAYSTLAKPSSSVEPFFDSLVQQENIPDVFSMQMCGAGQSSPG 225
Db
         180 SGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAI 239
Qv
             226 NGINAGSLVLGGVEPSLYKGNIWYTPITEEWYYQVEVLKFEVGGQRLNLDCTVYNSDKAI 285
Dh
         240 VDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIY 299
Qу
             286 VDSGTTLLRLPDKVFNAMVDAIVQTSLIQNFNAEFWAGLQLACWDKTQQPWNYFPDISIY 345
Db
         300 LRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDR 359
Ov
             346 LRDTNTSRSFRLTLKPQLYIQSVLTFQESLNCFRFGISQSASTLVIGATVMEGFYVIFDR 405
Db
Qy
         360 AQKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
            1:11111 | 111::1 | 111::11 | 11:11:
Db
         406 AEKRVGFAVSSCAEVSGITVSEIAGPFGTSDVSSNCIARNPLREPIM 452
RESULT 9
Q8C7R1
ID
    Q8C7R1
               PRELIMINARY;
                              PRT;
                                     501 AA.
AC
    01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DT
    01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DТ
DE
    Beta-site APP cleaving enzyme.
GN
    BACE.
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Spinal cord;
RC
    MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;
RX
RA
    The FANTOM Consortium,
    the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
RA
    "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RT
    60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
RТ
RI.
    Nature 420:563-573(2002).
DR
    EMBL; AK049626; BAC33844.1; -.
```

```
MGD; MGI:1346542; Bace.
 DR
 DR
      GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
 DR
      GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
      InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease_AS.
 DR
 DR
      InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A\overline{1}.
 DR
      InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
 DR
      Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
 DR
      PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
 DR
      PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 1.
 SO
      SEQUENCE 501 AA; 55761 MW; B410DA8B64647663 CRC64;
   Query Match
                         53.7%; Score 1134; DB 11; Length 501;
   Best Local Similarity
                         54.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e-86;
  Matches 209; Conservative 64; Mismatches 110;
                                                  Indels
                                                                Gaps
                                                                        2:
 Qу
            9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
                  :1: 11111:1 11:111:11 11:111 1 11:1111 1 11:11
 Db
           54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTIGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
           69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
 Qу
                          Db
          114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
 Ov
          129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPV---AGSGTNGG 185
               174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHIPNIFSLQLCGAGFPLNQTEALASVGG 233
Db
         186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
Qv
             234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Db
         246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
Qу
              1111:111:1 1::: 11
                                :1 1111 1 11 11
                                                   111: 11 11:11 1:
         294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
Db
         306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
Qу
             354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAVSQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
Db
Qy
         365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
             111111
                          :: | | | | | | :
Db
         414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTADM 440
RESULT 10
Q9ULS1
    09ULS1
               PRELIMINARY;
                                PRT;
                                      532 AA.
    01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT
    01-OCT-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 18, Last sequence update)
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    Hypothetical protein KIAA1149 (Fragment).
GN
    KIAA1149.
OS
    Homo sapiens (Human).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
```

```
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RP
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=20039618; PubMed=10574461;
RX
     Hirosawa M., Nagase T., Ishikawa K., Kikuno R., Nomura N., Ohara O.;
RA
     "Characterization of cDNA clones selected by the GeneMark analysis
RT
     from size-fractionated cDNA libraries from human brain.":
RT
RL
     DNA Res. 6:329-336(1999).
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY A1.
     EMBL; AB032975; BAA86463.2; -.
DR
DR
     HSSP; P56272; 1AM5.
DR
     GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0008233; F:peptidase activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept_A_acid.
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP_PROTEASE; 1.
    Hypothetical protein; Aspartyl protease; Hydrolase; Protease.
KW
FΨ
    NON TER
              1
                     1
              532 AA; 58720 MW; 98B135D0D5FBD2E8 CRC64;
SO
    SEQUENCE
 Query Match 53.6%; Score 1132; DB 4; Length 532; Best Local Similarity 54.0%; Pred. No. 8.3e-86;
  Matches 209; Conservative 65; Mismatches 109; Indels
                                                       4; Gaps
Qy
          9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
            85 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 144
Db
         69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
QУ
              145 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 204
Db
        129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS---GTNGG 185
Ov
              205 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHVPNLFSLQLCGAGFPLNQSEVLASVGG 264
Db
Qy
        186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
            265 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 324
Db
Qу
        246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
             325 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 384
Db
        306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
Qу
            385 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAISQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 444
Db
Qу
        365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
            111 | 1 : | | | | :
        445 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTLDM 471
Db
```

```
RESULT 11
 Q8BQY4
 ΙD
     Q8BQY4
                PRELIMINARY;
                                PRT;
                                      501 AA.
 AC
     Q8BQY4;
 DТ
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
 DT
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
 DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
 DΕ
     Beta-site APP cleaving enzyme.
 GN
     BACE.
 OS
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
 RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RP
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Brain;
RC
     MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;
RX
RA
     The FANTOM Consortium,
     the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
RA
     "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RT
RТ
     60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
RT.
     Nature 420:563-573(2002).
DR
     EMBL; AK046175; BAC32620.1; -.
DR
     MGD; MGI:1346542; Bace.
     GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase_A1.
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept_A acid.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 1.
     SEQUENCE 501 AA; 55816 MW; C0855513145E024E CRC64;
SQ
  Query Match
                       53.5%; Score 1131; DB 11; Length 501;
  Best Local Similarity 53.7%; Pred. No. 9.2e-86;
  Matches 208; Conservative 65; Mismatches 110; Indels
                                                          4; Gaps
           9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
Qy
                54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Db
          69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
QУ
              : 11111
                       114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
Db
         129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPV---AGSGTNGG 185
QУ
              174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHIPNIFSLQLCGAGFPLNQTEALASVGG 233
Db
         186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
Qу
            Db
         234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGRLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
        246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
Qу
             294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
Db
```

```
Qу
         306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
             Db
         354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAVSQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
         365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
Qу
                         :: 111 1 1:
             1.11 + 1.11
Db
         414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTADM 440
RESULT 12
Q8IYC8
ID
     Q8IYC8
               PRELIMINARY;
                               PRT;
                                     501 AA.
AC
     Q8IYC8;
DT
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DT
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
     Beta-site APP-cleaving enzyme.
DE
os
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OC.
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
ΟX
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    TISSUE=Brain:
    Strausberg R.;
RA
    Submitted (JUL-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
    EMBL; BC036084; AAH36084.1; -.
    GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
    InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A\overline{1}.
DR
    InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
    PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 1.
DR
SO
    SEQUENCE 501 AA; 55824 MW; 768595CF5517EFB7 CRC64;
 Query Match
                       53.3%; Score 1126; DB 4; Length 501;
 Best Local Similarity 53.7%; Pred. No. 2.4e-85;
 Matches 208; Conservative 65; Mismatches 110; Indels
                                                        4; Gaps
                                                                    2;
          9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
Qу
                54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Db
         69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
Qу
                       114 QRQLFSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
Db
        129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS---GTNGG 185
Qу
              Db
        174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHVPNLFSLQLCGAGFPLNQSEVLASVGG 233
        186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
Qу
            234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Db
```

```
Qγ
          246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
               294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
 Db
          306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
 Qу
              354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAISQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
 Db
          365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
 Qу
                           :: 111 1 1:
 Db
          414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTLDM 440
 RESULT 13
 09R1P7
 ID
     09R1P7
                PRELIMINARY;
                                 PRT;
                                        255 AA.
AC
     Q9R1P7;
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DΤ
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update) 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DТ
DE
     Aspartyl protease (Fragment).
GN
     BACE2.
OS
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Accarino M., Fumagalli P., Taramelli R., Ottolenghi S.;
RA
     "Cloning of a gene from chromosome 21 Down Region encoding a potential
RT
RT
     transmembrane protease.";
     Submitted (FEB-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RT.
DR
     EMBL; AF051150; AAD45964.1; -.
DR
     MEROPS; A01.041; -.
     MGD; MGI:1860440; Bace2.
DR
     GO; GO:0004190; F:aspartic-type endopeptidase activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0008233; F:peptidase activity; IEA.
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept_A_acid.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 1.
DR
KW
     Protease.
FΤ
    NON TER
    SEQUENCE
SQ
               255 AA; 28685 MW; 53DE317815996D63 CRC64;
  Query Match 48.1%; Score 1017; DB 11; Length 255; Best Local Similarity 92.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e-76;
  Matches 189; Conservative
                              9; Mismatches
                                               7; Indels
                                                             0; Gaps
                                                                        0;
         202 WYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAV 261
Qу
             Db
           1 WYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQNLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAV 60
Qy
         262 ARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQP 321
             61 ARTSLIPEFSDGFWTGAQLACWTNSETPWAYFPKISIYLRDENASRSFRITILPQLYIQP 120
Db
```

```
Qу
           322 MMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSE 381
               121 MMGAGFNYECYRFGISSSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVVFDRAQRRVGFAVSPCAEIEGTTVSE 180
 Db
 Qу
          382 ISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
              11111111:1111111:1:1:111
          181 ISGPFSTEDIASNCVPAQALNEPIL 205
 Dh
RESULT 14
Q8C4F4
ID
     Q8C4F4
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                          467 AA.
AC
     Q8C4F4;
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DT
DT
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
     Beta-site APP cleaving enzyme.
GN
     BACE.
OS
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Cerebellum;
RC
RX
     MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;
RA
     The FANTOM Consortium,
RA
     the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
     "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RТ
RТ
     60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
RL
     Nature 420:563-573(2002).
DR
     EMBL; AK082317; BAC38462.1; -.
DR
     MGD; MGI:1346542; Bace.
DR
     GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept_A_acid.
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 1.
DR
               467 AA; 52063 MW; 31AB674FF1843652 CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
 Query Match 47.2%; Score 997; DB 11; Length 467; Best Local Similarity 48.1%; Pred. No. 1.3e-74;
 Matches 186; Conservative
                              59; Mismatches 104; Indels
                                                              38;
                                                                           3;
           9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
Qy
                  Db
          54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Qу
          69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
               : |||||
                           1 | 1111 | 1 : | 111:11 | 1 : | 111 | 11: | 11: |
Db
         114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
         129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPV---AGSGTNGG 185
Qy
```

```
Db
           174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHIPNIFSLQLCGAGFPLNQTEALASVGG 233
           186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
 Qу
               1:::|||: ||| | :|||||: ||||::|| || ||::||
           234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKE----- 280
 Db
          246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
 Qy
                                    :1 1111 1 11
                                                      281 -----TEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 319
 Db
          306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
 Qу
              320 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAVSQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 379
 Db
Qy
          365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
              1111
                            :: | | | | | :
          380 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTADM 406
Db
RESULT 15
Q9CUU5
ID
     Q9CUU5
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                  PRT;
                                         267 AA.
AC
     09CUU5;
     01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
DТ
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
     Adult male brain cDNA, RIKEN full-length enriched library,
DE
DE
     clone:3526402A15 product:beta-site APP cleaving enzyme, full insert
DE
     sequence (Fragment).
GN
     BACE.
OS
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
     NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Brain;
RC
     Adachi J., Aizawa K., Akahira S., Akimura T., Arai A., Aono H.,
RA
     Arakawa T., Bono H., Carninci P., Fukuda S., Fukunishi Y., Furuno M.,
RA
RA
     Hanagaki T., Hara A., Hayatsu N., Hiramoto K., Hiraoka T., Hori F.,
     Imotani K., Ishii Y., Itoh M., Izawa M., Kasukawa T., Kato H.,
RA
     Kawai J., Kojima Y., Konno H., Kouda M., Koya S., Kurihara C.,
RA
RA
     Matsuyama T., Miyazaki A., Nishi K., Nomura K., Numazaki R., Ohno M.,
     Okazaki Y., Okido T., Owa C., Saito H., Saito R., Sakai C., Sakai K.,
RA
RA
     Sano H., Sasaki D., Shibata K., Shibata Y., Shinagawa A., Shiraki T.,
     Sogabe Y., Suzuki H., Tagami M., Tagawa A., Takahashi F., Tanaka T.,
RA
    Tejima Y., Toya T., Yamamura T., Yasunishi A., Yoshida K., Yoshino M.,
RA
RA
    Muramatsu M., Hayashizaki Y.;
RL
     Submitted (JUL-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Brain;
RC
    MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;
RX
    The FANTOM Consortium,
RA
    the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
RA
RT
    "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
```

```
RT
      60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
 RL
      Nature 420:563-573(2002).
 RN
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
      STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Brain;
 RC.
      MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851;
 RX
 RA
      RIKEN FANTOM Consortium:
      "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";
 RT
 RL
      Nature 409:685-690(2001).
 RN
      [4]
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC
      STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Brain;
 RX
     MEDLINE=99279253; PubMed=10349636;
 RA
      Carninci P., Hayashizaki Y.;
      "High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning.";
 RT
RL
     Meth. Enzymol. 303:19-44(1999).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Brain;
RC
RX
     MEDLINE=20499374; PubMed=11042159;
RA
     Carninci P., Shibata Y., Hayatsu N., Sugahara Y., Shibata K., Itoh M.,
RA
     Konno H., Okazaki Y., Muramatsu M., Hayashizaki Y.;
RT
     "Normalization and subtraction of cap-trapper-selected cDNAs to
     prepare full-length cDNA libraries for rapid discovery of new genes.";
RT
RL
     Genome Res. 10:1617-1630(2000).
RN
     [6]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=20530913; PubMed=11076861;
RX
     Shibata K., Itoh M., Aizawa K., Nagaoka S., Sasaki N., Carninci P.,
RA
     Konno H., Akiyama J., Nishi K., Kitsunai T., Tashiro H., Itoh M.,
RA
RA
     Sumi N., Ishii Y., Nakamura S., Hazama M., Nishine T., Harada A.,
     Yamamoto R., Matsumoto H., Sakaguchi S., Ikegami T., Kashiwagi K.,
RA
     Fujiwake S., Inoue K., Togawa Y., Izawa M., Ohara E., Watahiki M.,
RA
     Yoneda Y., Ishikawa T., Ozawa K., Tanaka T., Matsuura S., Kawai J.,
RA
RA
     Okazaki Y., Muramatsu M., Inoue Y., Kira A., Hayashizaki Y.;
RТ
     "RIKEN integrated sequence analysis (RISA) system-384-format
     sequencing pipeline with 384 multicapillary sequencer.";
RT
     Genome Res. 10:1757-1771(2000).
RL
DR
     EMBL; AK014390; BAB29317.2; -.
     MGD; MGI:1346542; Bace.
DR
     GO; GO:0004194; F:pepsin A activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
FT
     NON TER
SO
     SEQUENCE
                267 AA; 30333 MW; 9413EB4530AB63B0 CRC64;
  Query Match
                         29.1%; Score 614.5; DB 11; Length 267; 52.4%; Pred. No. 4.9e-43;
  Best Local Similarity
 Matches 108; Conservative 41; Mismatches
                                                 56; Indels
                                                                 1:
                                                                     Gaps
                                                                             1;
Qу
          187 LVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTL 246
              Db
            1 MIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTTN 60
```

ДУ Db		LRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSS 306
QУ		RSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVG 365
Db		:
Qу	366	FAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
Db	181	: : : FAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTADM 206

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:38:53 Job time: 59.3085 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 4, 2004, 15:22:30 ; Search time 12.9574 Seconds

(without alignments)

1631.532 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-668-314C-2_COPY_63_468

Perfect score: 2113

Sequence: 1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVD.....STEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt 42:*

8

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2113 1134 1133 1132 359.5 351.5 350.5 324.5 313 311 306.5 306.5 305 304 302 302 301.5	100.0 53.7 53.6 53.6 17.0 16.6 15.4 14.8 14.7 14.5 14.5 14.4 14.4 14.3 14.3	518 501 501 501 377 388 388 394 392 396 383 410 407 402 324 405 398		BAE2_HUMAN BACE_RAT BACE_MOUSE BACE_HUMAN PEPC_MACFU PEPC_CALJA PEPC_HUMAN PEPC_CAVPO PEPC_RAT CATD_CLUHA PEPE_CHICK CATD_MOUSE CATD_RAT RENI_MOUSE PEP1_GADMO CARP_YEAST CATE_RAT	Q9y5z0 homo sapien P56819 rattus norv P56818 mus musculu P56817 homo sapien P03955 macaca fusc Q9n2d3 callithrix P20142 homo sapien Q64411 cavia porce P04073 rattus norv Q9dex3 clupea hare P16476 gallus gall P18242 mus musculu P24268 rattus norv P06281 mus musculu P56272 gadus morhu P07267 saccharomyc P16228 rattus norv

18	300.5	14.2	397	1	CATE_MOUSE	P70269 mus musculu
19	298.5	14.1	412	1	CATD HUMAN	P07339 homo sapien
20	297	14.1	387	1	PEP2 RABIT	P27821 oryctolagus
21	297	14.1	388	1	PEPA HUMAN	P00790 homo sapien
22	296	14.0	398	1	CATD CHICK	Q05744 gallus gall
23	296	14.0	401	1	RENS MOUSE	P00796 mus musculu
24	294	13.9	388	1	PEP2_MACFU	P27677 macaca fusc
25	294	13.9	400	1	RENI_SHEEP	P52115 ovis aries
26	293	13.9	387	1	PEP4 RABIT	
27	291	13.8	388	1	PEP4 MACFU	P28713 oryctolagus
28	291	13.8	406	1	RENI HUMAN	P27678 macaca fusc
29	291	13.8	406	1	RENI PANTR	P00797 homo sapien
30	290.5	13.7	396	1	CATE RABIT	P60016 pan troglod
31	290	13.7	402	1	RENI RAT	P43159 oryctolagus
32	289	13.7	387	1	PEP3 RABIT	P08424 rattus norv
33	288	13.6	387	1	PEP1 RABIT	P27822 oryctolagus
34	288	13.6	388	1	PEP1 MACFU	P28712 oryctolagus
35	287.5	13.6	509	1	APR1 ORYSA	P03954 macaca fusc
36	287	13.6	367	1	PEPA CHICK	Q42456 oryza sativ
37	287	13.6	391	1	CATE CAVPO	P00793 gallus gall
38	287	13.6	396	1	CATE HUMAN	P25796 cavia porce
39	286	13.5	388	1	PEPA MACMU	P14091 homo sapien
40	285.5	13.5	387	1	PEPA CALJA	P11489 macaca mula
41	285.5	13.5	388	1	PAG HORSE	Q9n2d4 callithrix
42	284.5	13.5	386	1	PEPA PIG	Q28389 equus cabal
43	283.5	13.4	390	1	CATD BOVIN	P00791 sus scrofa
44	283	13.4	388	1	PEPF RABIT	P80209 bos taurus
45	282.5	13.4	381	1	_	P27823 oryctolagus
	_02.0		201	Τ.	CHYM_SHEEP	P18276 ovis aries

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
BAE2 HUMAN
      BAE2 HUMAN
                      STANDARD;
                                       PRT;
                                               518 AA.
AC
      Q9Y5Z0; Q9UJT6;
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
DT
DT
     Beta secretase 2 precursor (EC 3.4.23.45) (Beta-site APP-cleaving
DE
     enzyme 2) (Aspartyl protease 1) (Asp 1) (ASP1) (Membrane-associated
DE
     aspartic protease 1) (Memapsin-1) (Down region aspartic protease).
DΕ
GN
     BACE2 OR ASP21.
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=20057170; PubMed=10591213;
     Yan R., Bienkowski M.J., Shuck M.E., Miao H., Tory M.C., Pauley A.M.,
RA
     Brashier J.R., Stratman N.C., Mathews W.R., Buhl A.E., Carter D.B.,
RA
RA
     Tomasselli A.G., Parodi L.A., Heinrikson R.L., Gurney M.E.;
     "Membrane-anchored aspartyl protease with Alzheimer's disease
RT
RT
     beta-secretase activity.";
RL
     Nature 402:533-537(1999).
```

```
RN
       [2]
       SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RP
 RC
      TISSUE=Bone marrow;
      Xin H., Stephans J.C., Duan X., Harrowe G., Kim E., Grieshammer U.,
 RA
 RA
       Giese K.;
      "Identification of a novel aspartic-like protease differentially
 RT
 RT
      expressed in human breast cancer cell lines.";
 RL
      Submitted (JAN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
 RN
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RA
      Accarino M.P., Fumagalli P., Ottolenghi S., Taramelli R.;
 RT
      "Cloning of a gene from chromosome 21 Down region encoding a potential
 RT
      transmembrane aspartyl protease.";
 RL
      Submitted (FEB-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
 RN
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RA
      Solans A., Estivill X., de la Luna S.;
      "Cloning of a novel mammalian aspartyl protease.";
 RT
      Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
 RL
 RN
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RX
      MEDLINE=20120043; PubMed=10656250;
      Hussain I., Powell D.J., Howlett D.R., Tew D.G., Meek T.D.,
 RA
 RA
      Chapman C., Gloger I.S., Murphy K.E., Southan C.D., Ryan D.M., Smith T.S., Simmons D.L., Walsh F.S., Dingwall C., Christie G.;
 RA
      "Identification of a novel aspartic proteinase (Asp 2) as
 RT
RT
      beta-secretase.";
      Mol. Cell. Neurosci. 14:419-427(1999).
RL
RN
      [6]
RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=20144060; PubMed=10677483;
RX
     Lin X., Koelsch G., Wu S., Downs D., Dashti A., Tang J.;
RA
     "Human aspartic protease memapsin 2 cleaves the beta-secretase site of
RT
RT
     beta-amyloid precursor protein.";
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97:1456-1460(2000).
RL
RN
     [7]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=20289799; PubMed=10830953;
RX
     Hattori M., Fujiyama A., Taylor T.D., Watanabe H., Yada T.,
RA
     Park H.-S., Toyoda A., Ishii K., Totoki Y., Choi D.-K., Groner Y.,
RA
     Soeda E., Ohki M., Takagi T., Sakaki Y., Taudien S., Blechschmidt K.,
RA
     Polley A., Menzel U., Delabar J., Kumpf K., Lehmann R., Patterson D.,
RA
     Reichwald K., Rump A., Schillhabel M., Schudy A., Zimmermann W.,
RA
     Rosenthal A., Kudoh J., Shibuya K., Kawasaki K., Asakawa S.,
RA
     Shintani A., Sasaki T., Nagamine K., Mitsuyama S., Antonarakis S.E.,
RA
     Minoshima S., Shimizu N., Nordsiek G., Hornischer K., Brandt P.,
RA
     Scharfe M., Schoen O., Desario A., Reichelt J., Kauer G., Bloecker H.,
RA
     Ramser J., Beck A., Klages S., Hennig S., Riesselmann L., Dagand E.,
RA
     Wehrmeyer S., Borzym K., Gardiner K., Nizetic D., Francis F.,
RA
RA
     Lehrach H., Reinhardt R., Yaspo M.-L.;
RТ
     "The DNA sequence of human chromosome 21.";
     Nature 405:311-319(2000).
RL
RN
     [8]
RΡ
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     TISSUE=Skin;
RC
     MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
RX
RA
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
```

```
Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
  RA
      Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
  RA
      Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
 RA
      Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
 RA
      Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
 RA
      Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
 RA
      Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
 RA
      Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
 RA
      Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
 RA
      Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
 RA
      Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
 RA
 RA
      Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
      Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
 RA
      Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
 RA
      Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
 RA
 RA
      Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
      "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length
 RT
      human and mouse cDNA sequences.";
 RТ
 RL
      Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
 RN
      [9]
 RΡ
      CHARACTERIZATION.
 RX
      MEDLINE=22088158; PubMed=12093293;
      Turner R.T. III, Loy J.A., Nguyen C., Devasamudram T., Ghosh A.K.,
 RA
 RA
      Koelsch G., Tang J.;
      "Specificity of memapsin 1 and its implications on the design of
 RT
 RT
     memapsin 2 (beta-secretase) inhibitor selectivity.";
 RL
     Biochemistry 41:8742-8746(2002).
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Broad endopeptidase specificity. Cleaves Glu-
 CC
CC
         Val-Asn-Leu-|-Asp-Ala-Glu-Phe in the Swedish variant of
CC
         Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein.
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family Al.
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     _______
     EMBL; AF200342; AAF17078.1; -.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AF117892; AAD45240.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF050171; AAD45963.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF178532; AAF29494.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF204944; AAF26368.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF200192; AAF13714.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AL163284; CAB90458.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AL163285; CAB90554.1; -.
     EMBL; BC014453; AAH14453.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P00797; 2REN.
DR
    MEROPS; A01.041; -.
DR
DR
    Genew; HGNC:934; BACE2.
    MIM; 605668; -.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0005624; C:membrane fraction; TAS.
DR
    GO; GO:0004190; F:aspartic-type endopeptidase activity; TAS.
DR
    GO; GO:0006464; P:protein modification; TAS.
```

```
GO; GO:0009306; P:protein secretion; TAS.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept_A acid.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
 DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
 DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
 KW
     Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Glycoprotein; Zymogen; Transmembrane;
 ΚW
     Signal.
 FT
     SIGNAL
                 1
                      20
                              POTENTIAL.
 FT
     PROPEP
                21
                       ?
                              POTENTIAL.
 FT
     CHAIN
                 ?
                     518
                              BETA SECRETASE 2.
 FT
     DOMAIN
                21
                     473
                              EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
 FT
     TRANSMEM
               474
                     494
                              POTENTIAL.
 FT
     DOMAIN
               495
                     518
                              CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     ACT SITE
               110
                     110
                              BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     ACT SITE
               303
                     303
                             BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     CARBOHYD
               170
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                     170
FT
     CARBOHYD
               366
                     366
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CONFLICT
                36
                      36
                             A \rightarrow T (IN REF. 6).
SO
     SEQUENCE
              518 AA:
                     56180 MW; 2E903150823760D3 CRC64;
  Query Match
                      100.0%; Score 2113; DB 1; Length 518;
  Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-153;
  Matches 406; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                            0; Indels
                                                        0:
                                                           Gaps
                                                                   0;
          1 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 60
Qу
            63 ALEPALASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTP 122
Db
          61 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 120
Qу
            123 HSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFE 182
Db
        121 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 180
Qу
            183 SENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS 242
Db
        181 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 240
Qу
            243 GTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIV 302
Db
        241 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 300
Qv
            303 DSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYL 362
Db
        301 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
            363 RDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 422
Db
Qу
        361 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 406
            Db
        423 QKRVGFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDVASNCVPAQSLSEPIL 468
RESULT 2
BACE RAT
ID
    BACE RAT
                 STANDARD;
                             PRT;
                                   501 AA.
```

```
AC
      P56819;
 DT
      30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
      30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
 DT
 DT
      10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
 DΕ
      Beta-secretase precursor (EC 3.4.23.46) (Beta-site APP cleaving
 DΕ
      enzyme) (Beta-site amyloid precursor protein cleaving enzyme)
 DE
      (Aspartyl protease 2) (Asp 2) (ASP2) (Membrane-associated aspartic
 DΕ
      protease 2) (Memapsin-2).
 GN
      BACE.
 OS
      Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
 OC
      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
      Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
 OC
 OX
      NCBI_TaxID=10116;
 RN
      [1]
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RP
 RX
      MEDLINE=20002972; PubMed=10531052;
     Vassar R., Bennett B.D., Babu-Khan S., Kahn S., Mendiaz E.A.,
 RA
     Denis P., Teplow D.B., Ross S., Amarante P., Loeloff R., Luo Y.,
 RA
     Fisher S., Fuller J., Edenson S., Lile J., Jarosinski M.A.,
 RA
     Biere A.L., Curran E., Burgess T., Louis J.-C., Collins F.,
RA
RA
      Treanor J., Rogers G., Citron M.;
     "Beta-secretase cleavage of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein by
RT
RT
     the transmembrane aspartic protease BACE.";
RL
     Science 286:735-741(1999).
     -!- FUNCTION: Responsible for the proteolytic processing of the
CC
         amyloid precursor protein (APP). Cleaves at the amino terminus of
CC
         the A-beta peptide sequence, between residues 671 and 672 of APP,
CC
         leads to the generation and extracellular release of beta-cleaved
CC
         soluble APP, and a corresponding cell-associated carboxy-terminal
CC
CC
         fragment which is later release by gamma-secretase (By
CC
         similarity).
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Broad endopeptidase specificity. Cleaves Glu-
CC
CC
         Val-Asn-Leu-|-Asp-Ala-Glu-Phe in the Swedish variant of
CC
         Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein.
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family Al.
CC
CC
     ______
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     ______
DR
     EMBL; AF190727; AAF04144.1; -.
DR
    HSSP; P32329; 1YPS.
DR
    MEROPS; A01.004; -.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
    InterPro; IPR009007; Pept_A_acid.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase Al.
DR
    Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
DR
    PRINTS; PRO0792; PEPSIN.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00141; ASP_PROTEASE; 1.
    Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Glycoprotein; Zymogen; Transmembrane;
KW
KW
    Signal.
FT
    SIGNAL
                        21
                                 POTENTIAL.
```

```
PROPEP 22 45
CHAIN 46 501
DOMAIN 22 457
TRANSMEM 458 478
                                              POTENTIAL.

BETA-SECRETASE.

EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).

POTENTIAL.

CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).

BY SIMILARITY.

BY SIMILARITY.

BY SIMILARITY.

BY SIMILARITY.

BY SIMILARITY.

BY SIMILARITY.

N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).

N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).

N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
  FT
  FT
  FT
  FT

      TRANSMEM
      458
      478
      POTENTIAL.

      DOMAIN
      479
      501
      CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).

      ACT_SITE
      93
      93
      BY SIMILARITY.

      ACT_SITE
      289
      289
      BY SIMILARITY.

      DISULFID
      216
      420
      BY SIMILARITY.

      DISULFID
      278
      443
      BY SIMILARITY.

      DISULFID
      330
      380
      BY SIMILARITY.

      CARBOHYD
      153
      153
      N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . . ) (POTENTIAL).

      CARBOHYD
      172
      172
      N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . . ) (POTENTIAL).

      CARBOHYD
      223
      223
      N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . . ) (POTENTIAL).

      CARBOHYD
      354
      354
      N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . . ) (POTENTIAL).

      SEQUENCE
      501
      AA;
      55806
      MW;
      24B445BC8BE87DE3
      CRC64;

  FT
  FT
  FT
  FΤ
  FT
  FΤ
  FT
  FT
  FT
  FT
 SQ
    Query Match 53.7%; Score 1134; DB 1; Length 501; Best Local Similarity 53.7%; Pred. No. 6e-79;
    Matches 208; Conservative 65; Mismatches 110; Indels 4; Gaps
                                                                                                               2:
 Qу
                 9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
                    54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
 Db
                 69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
 Qу
                        114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKSVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
 Db
               129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPV---AGSGTNGG 185
 Qу
                       Db
               174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHIPNIFSLQLCGAGFPLNQTEALASVGG 233
 Qу
              186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
                     234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
 Db
 QУ
              246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
                      294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
Db
              306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
Qу
                    354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAVSQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
Db
              365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
Qy
                    :: | | | | ::
Db
              414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTADM 440
RESULT 3
BACE MOUSE
       BACE MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 501 AA.
ID
AC
       P56818;
DT
       30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
       16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT
       10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DТ
       Beta-secretase precursor (EC 3.4.23.46) (Beta-site APP cleaving
DE
```

```
enzyme) (Beta-site amyloid precursor protein cleaving enzyme)
 DΕ
      (Aspartyl protease 2) (Asp 2) (ASP2) (Membrane-associated aspartic
 DΕ
      protease 2) (Memapsin-2).
 DΕ
 GN
      BACE.
      Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OS
      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC
 OC
      Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX
      NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN
      [1]
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RX
      MEDLINE=20002972; PubMed=10531052;
 RA
      Vassar R., Bennett B.D., Babu-Khan S., Kahn S., Mendiaz E.A.,
      Denis P., Teplow D.B., Ross S., Amarante P., Loeloff R., Luo Y.,
 RA
 RA
      Fisher S., Fuller J., Edenson S., Lile J., Jarosinski M.A.,
      Biere A.L., Curran E., Burgess T., Louis J.-C., Collins F., Treanor J., Rogers G., Citron M.;
 RA
 RA
      "Beta-secretase cleavage of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein by
 RT
      the transmembrane aspartic protease BACE.";
 RT
      Science 286:735-741(1999).
RL
RN
      [2]
RP
      REVISIONS TO 6 AND 81-87.
RA
     Bennett B.D., Vassar R., Citron M.;
RL
     Submitted (JAN-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
     [3]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RΡ
     MEDLINE=20057170; PubMed=10591213;
RX
     Yan R., Bienkowski M.J., Shuck M.E., Miao H., Tory M.C., Pauley A.M.,
RA
     Brashier J.R., Stratman N.C., Mathews W.R., Buhl A.E., Carter D.B.,
RA
     Tomasselli A.G., Parodi L.A., Heinrikson R.L., Gurney M.E.;
RA
     "Membrane-anchored aspartyl protease with Alzheimer's disease
RT
     beta-secretase activity.";
RT
RL
     Nature 402:533-537(1999).
     -!- FUNCTION: Responsible for the proteolytic processing of the
CC
CC
         amyloid precursor protein (APP). Cleaves at the amino terminus of
         the A-beta peptide sequence, between residues 671 and 672 of APP,
CC
CC
         leads to the generation and extracellular release of beta-cleaved
         soluble APP, and a corresponding cell-associated carboxy-terminal
CC
         fragment which is later release by gamma-secretase (By
CC
         similarity).
CC
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Broad endopeptidase specificity. Cleaves Glu-
CC
CC
         Val-Asn-Leu-|-Asp-Ala-Glu-Phe in the Swedish variant of
CC
         Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein.
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
CC
     -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Brain.
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
CC
CC
     -------
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     ______
    EMBL; AF190726; AAF04143.2; -.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF200346; AAF17082.1; -.
DR
    HSSP; P56272; 1AM5.
```

```
DR
      MEROPS; A01.004; -.
      MGD; MGI:1346542; Bace.
 DR
 DR
      InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
 DR
      InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
 DR
      InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase_A1.
 DR
      Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
      PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
 DR
 DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP_PROTEASE; 1.
     Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Glycoprotein; Zymogen; Transmembrane;
 KW
 KW
     Signal.
 FT
     SIGNAL
                       21
                                POTENTIAL.
 FT
     PROPEP
                 22
                       45
                                POTENTIAL.
 FT
     CHAIN
                 46
                      501
                               BETA-SECRETASE.
 FT
     DOMAIN
                 22
                      457
                               EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
 FΤ
     TRANSMEM
                458
                      478
                               POTENTIAL.
 FT
     DOMAIN
                479
                               CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                      501
 FT
     ACT SITE
                93
                      93
                               BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     ACT SITE
                289
                      289
                               BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     DISULFID
                216
                      420
                               BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     DISULFID
                278
                      443
                               BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     DISULFID
                330
                      380
                               BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     CARBOHYD
                153
                     153
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
 FT
     CARBOHYD
               172
                     172
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CARBOHYD
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
               223
                      223
FT
     CARBOHYD
               354
                      354
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
     SEQUENCE
SO
               501 AA; 55747 MW; C085A013145E474E CRC64;
  Query Match
                        53.6%; Score 1133; DB 1; Length 501;
  Best Local Similarity
                        53.7%; Pred. No. 7.1e-79;
  Matches 208; Conservative 65; Mismatches 110; Indels
                                                           4; Gaps
                                                                      2:
Qу
           9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
                 | | | :: |:
          54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
Db
          69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
Qу
               : 11111
                         114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
Db
         129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPV---AGSGTNGG 185
Qу
               174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHIPNIFSLQLCGAGFPLNQTEALASVGG 233
Db
         186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
Qу
            234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Db
         246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
Qу
             111: 11 11:11 1 :
         294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
Db
         306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
Ov
            : :[]:[:[:]::[:]::[:]::[:]::[::]::[::
Db
        354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAVSQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
         365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
Qу
            I + I + I + I
                     :: 111 1 1:
```

```
RESULT 4
 BACE HUMAN
 ID
       BACE HUMAN
                      STANDARD;
                                     PRT;
                                            501 AA.
       P56817; Q9BYB9; Q9BYC0; Q9BYC1; Q9UJT5;
 AC
 DT
      30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
 DТ
      30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
 DT
      10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
 DE
      Beta-secretase precursor (EC 3.4.23.46) (Beta-site APP cleaving
      enzyme) (Beta-site amyloid precursor protein cleaving enzyme)
 DΕ
      (Aspartyl protease 2) (Asp 2) (ASP2) (Membrane-associated aspartic
 DΕ
 DE
      protease 2) (Memapsin-2).
 GN
      BACE OR BACE1.
 OS
      Homo sapiens (Human).
      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC
      Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 OC
 OX
      NCBI TaxID=9606;
 RN
      [1]
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM A).
 RC
      TISSUE=Brain;
 RX
      MEDLINE=20002972; PubMed=10531052;
      Vassar R., Bennett B.D., Babu-Khan S., Kahn S., Mendiaz E.A.,
 RA
      Denis P., Teplow D.B., Ross S., Amarante P., Loeloff R., Luo Y.,
 RA
      Fisher S., Fuller J., Edenson S., Lile J., Jarosinski M.A.,
 RA
      Biere A.L., Curran E., Burgess T., Louis J.-C., Collins F.,
 RA
      Treanor J., Rogers G., Citron M.;
 RA
      "Beta-secretase cleavage of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein by
RT
RT
      the transmembrane aspartic protease BACE.";
      Science 286:735-741(1999).
RL
RN
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM A), SEQUENCE OF 46-68, AND
RP
     CHARACTERIZATION.
RP
     TISSUE=Brain;
RC
RX
     MEDLINE=20057171; PubMed=10591214;
     Sinha S., Anderson J.P., Barbour R., Basi G.S., Caccavello R.,
RA
     Davis D., Doan M., Dovey H.F., Frigon N., Hong J., Jacobson-Croak K.,
RA
     Jewett N., Keim P., Knops J., Lieberburg I., Power M., Tan H.,
RA
     Tatsuno G., Tung J., Schenk D., Seubert P., Suomensaari S.M., Wang S.,
RA
     Walker D., Zhao J., McConlogue L., Varghese J.;
RA
     "Purification and cloning of amyloid precursor protein beta-secretase
RТ
RT
     from human brain.";
RL
     Nature 402:537-540(1999).
RN
     [3]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM A).
RX
     MEDLINE=20057170; PubMed=10591213;
     Yan R., Bienkowski M.J., Shuck M.E., Miao H., Tory M.C., Pauley A.M.,
RA
     Brashier J.R., Stratman N.C., Mathews W.R., Buhl A.E., Carter D.B.,
RA
     Tomasselli A.G., Parodi L.A., Heinrikson R.L., Gurney M.E.;
RA
     "Membrane-anchored aspartyl protease with Alzheimer's disease beta-
RT
     secretase activity.";
RT
     Nature 402:533-537(1999).
RL
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM A).
     MEDLINE=20120043; PubMed=10656250;
RX
RA
    Hussain I., Powell D.J., Howlett D.R., Tew D.G., Meek T.D.,
```

```
Chapman C., Gloger I.S., Murphy K.E., Southan C.D., Ryan D.M.,
 RA
      Smith T.S., Simmons D.L., Walsh F.S., Dingwall C., Christie G.;
 RA
      "Identification of a novel aspartic proteinase (Asp 2) as beta-
 RT
 RT
       secretase.";
 RL
      Mol. Cell. Neurosci. 14:419-427(1999).
 RN
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM B).
 RΡ
 RC
      TISSUE=Brain, and Pancreas;
      Michel B., De Pietri Tonelli D., Zacchetti D., Keller P.;
 RA
 RT
      "New beta-site APP cleaving enzyme isoform (BACE-1B) obtained from
 RT
      human brain and pancreas.";
 RL
      Submitted (JAN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
 RN
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM C).
 RC
      TISSUE=Pancreas;
 RA
      Zacchetti D., De Pietri Tonelli D., Schnurbus R.;
      "New beta-site APP cleaving enzyme isoform (BACE-1C) obtained from
 RТ
 RT
      human pancreas.";
      Submitted (JAN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
 RL
 RN
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS B; C AND D).
 RC
      TISSUE=Brain;
 RX
      MEDLINE=21408467; PubMed=11516562;
 RA
      Tanahashi H., Tabira T.;
      "Three novel alternatively spliced isoforms of the human beta-site
 RТ
      amyloid precursor protein cleaving enzyme (BACE) and their effect on
 RT
 RT
      amyloid beta-peptide production.";
     Neurosci. Lett. 307:9-12(2001).
RL
RN
     SEQUENCE OF 14-501 FROM N.A. (ISOFORM A), AND CHARACTERIZATION.
RP
RX
     MEDLINE=20144060; PubMed=10677483;
RA
     Lin X., Koelsch G., Wu S., Downs D., Dashti A., Tang J.;
     "Human aspartic protease memapsin 2 cleaves the beta-secretase site of
RT
RT
     beta-amyloid precursor protein.";
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97:1456-1460(2000).
RN
     [9]
RP
     DISULFIDE BONDS.
     MEDLINE=21950860; PubMed=11953458;
RX
     Fischer F., Molinari M., Bodendorf U., Paganetti P.;
RA
     "The disulphide bonds in the catalytic domain of BACE are critical but
RT
     not essential for amyloid precursor protein processing activity.";
RT
     J. Neurochem. 80:1079-1088(2002).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Responsible for the proteolytic processing of the
CC
         amyloid precursor protein (APP). Cleaves at the amino terminus of
CC
         the A-beta peptide sequence, between residues 671 and 672 of APP,
CC
         leads to the generation and extracellular release of beta-cleaved
CC
         soluble APP, and a corresponding cell-associated carboxy-terminal
CC
CC
         fragment which is later release by gamma-secretase.
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Broad endopeptidase specificity. Cleaves Glu-
CC
         Val-Asn-Leu-|-Asp-Ala-Glu-Phe in the Swedish variant of
CC
CC
         Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein.
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
CC
     -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
CC
         Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=4;
CC
         Name=A; Synonyms=BACE-1A, BAC-501;
CC
           IsoId=P56817-1; Sequence=Displayed;
CC
         Name=B; Synonyms=BACE-1B, BACE-I-476;
```

```
CC
            IsoId=P56817-2; Sequence=VSP 005223;
  CC
          Name=C; Synonyms=BACE-1C, BACE-I-457;
  CC
            IsoId=P56817-3; Sequence=VSP 005222;
 CC
          Name=D; Synonyms=BACE-1D, BACE-I-432;
 CC
            IsoId=P56817-4; Sequence=VSP 005222, VSP 005223;
 CC
      -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Brain.
      -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
 CC
      ------
 CC
      This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC
      between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC
      the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC
      use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
 CC
      modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 CC
      entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
 CC
 CC
      or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
      ______
 CC
 DR
      EMBL; AF190725; AAF04142.1; -.
 DR
      EMBL; AF201468; AAF18982.1; -.
 DR
     EMBL; AF200343; AAF17079.1; -.
 DR
     EMBL; AF204943; AAF26367.1; -.
 DR
     EMBL; AF338816; AAK38374.1; -.
 DR
     EMBL; AF338817; AAK38375.1; -.
 DR
     EMBL; AB050436; BAB40931.1; -.
     EMBL; AB050437; BAB40932.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AB050438; BAB40933.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF200193; AAF13715.1; -.
DR
     PIR; A59090; A59090.
DR
     PDB; 1M4H; 28-AUG-02.
DR
DR
     MEROPS; A01.004; -.
DR
     Genew; HGNC:933; BACE.
DR
     MIM; 604252; -.
     GO; GO:0005887; C:integral to plasma membrane; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0008798; F:beta-aspartyl-peptidase activity; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0009405; P:pathogenesis; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; TAS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease_AS.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
DR
    Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PRO0792; PEPSIN.
    PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 1.
DR
    Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Glycoprotein; Zymogen; Transmembrane;
KW
KW
    Signal; Alternative splicing; 3D-structure.
FT
    SIGNAL
                               POTENTIAL.
                1
                      21
FT
    PROPEP
                22
                      45
FT
    CHAIN
                46 501
                              BETA-SECRETASE.
ਜਾਜ
    DOMAIN
                22 457
                              EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FТ
    TRANSMEM
               458
                      478
                              POTENTIAL.
   DOMAIN
FT
               479 501
                              CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
               93
FT
    ACT SITE
                      93
                              BY SIMILARITY.
    ACT SITE
FT
               289
                      289
                               BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
                216
                      420
FT
    DISULFID
               278
                      443
FT
    DISULFID
               330
                      380
FT
    CARBOHYD
               153
                      153
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
               172
                      172
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
               223
                      223
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
```

```
FТ
      CARBOHYD
                 354
                                 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                        354
 FT
      VARSPLIC
                 146
                       189
                                 Missing (in isoform C and isoform D).
 FT
                                 /FTId=VSP 005222.
 FT
      VARSPLIC
                 190
                                 Missing (\overline{i}n \text{ isoform B and isoform D}).
                       214
 FT
                                 /FTId=VSP 005223.
 SQ
      SEQUENCE
                501 AA; 55763 MW; 377CE4C824ACEF05 CRC64;
   Query Match
                         53.6%; Score 1132; DB 1; Length 501;
   Best Local Similarity
                         54.0%; Pred. No. 8.5e-79;
   Matches 209; Conservative 65; Mismatches 109;
                                                   Indels
                                                              4;
                                                                 Gaps
                                                                         2;
            9 PAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDTYF 68
 Qу
                   11:: 1:
           54 PGRRGSFVEMVDNLRGKSGQGYYVEMTVGSPPQTLNILVDTGSSNFAVGAAPHPFLHRYY 113
 Db
           69 DTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG 128
 Qу
                           : []]
          114 QRQLSSTYRDLRKGVYVPYTQGKWEGELGTDLVSIPHGPNVTVRANIAAITESDKFFING 173
 Db
          129 IKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS---GTNGG 185
Qу
               174 SNWEGILGLAYAEIARPDDSLEPFFDSLVKQTHVPNLFSLQLCGAGFPLNQSEVLASVGG 233
Db
          186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTT 245
Qу
             234 SMIIGGIDHSLYTGSLWYTPIRREWYYEVIIVRVEINGQDLKMDCKEYNYDKSIVDSGTT 293
Db
          246 LLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENS 305
Qy
              1111:111:1 1::: 11
                                 : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
                                                    111: 11 [1:1] 1:
         294 NLRLPKKVFEAAVKSIKAASSTEKFPDGFWLGEQLVCWQAGTTPWNIFPVISLYLMGEVT 353
Db
         306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNY-ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRV 364
Qу
             : :||:| || |:
                                                 1:11:11:11:11:11:
         354 NQSFRITILPQQYLRPVEDVATSQDDCYKFAISQSSTGTVMGAVIMEGFYVVFDRARKRI 413
Db
Qy
         365 GFAASPCAEIAGAAVSEISGPFSTEDV 391
             111 1 1
                           :: | | | | | | ::
         414 GFAVSACHVHDEFRTAAVEGPFVTLDM 440
Db
RESULT 5
PEPC MACFU
     PEPC MACFU
ID
                  STANDARD:
                                PRT;
                                       377 AA.
AC.
     P03955;
DT
     23-OCT-1986 (Rel. 02, Created)
DT
     01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Last sequence update)
DΤ
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
    Gastricsin precursor (EC 3.4.23.3) (Pepsinogen C) (Fragment).
DE
GN
    PGC.
OS
    Macaca fuscata fuscata (Japanese macaque).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC.
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Cercopithecidae;
OC
    Cercopithecinae; Macaca.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9543;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    TISSUE=Gastric mucosa;
RC
```

```
RX
      MEDLINE=92037645; PubMed=1935977;
 RA
      Kageyama T., Tanabe K., Koiwai O.;
      "Development-dependent expression of isozymogens of monkey
 RТ
 RТ
      pepsinogens and structural differences between them.";
 RL
      Eur. J. Biochem. 202:205-215(1991).
 RN
      [2]
 RP
      SEQUENCE OF 6-377.
 RX
      MEDLINE=86168133; PubMed=3514597;
 RA
      Kageyama T., Takahashi K.;
 RT
      "The complete amino acid sequence of monkey progastricsin.";
 RL
      J. Biol. Chem. 261:4406-4419(1986).
 RN
      [3]
 RP
      SEQUENCE OF 6-65.
 RX
     MEDLINE=85289106; PubMed=3928607;
 RA
     Kageyama T., Takahashi K.;
     "Monkey pepsinogens and pepsins. VII. Analysis of the activation
 RТ
RT
     process and determination of the NH2-terminal 60-residue sequence of
RT
     Japanese monkey progastricsin, and molecular evolution of
RT
     pepsinogens.";
     J. Biochem. 97:1235-1246(1985).
RL
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: More restricted specificity than pepsin A, but
CC
CC
         shows preferential cleavage at Tyr-|-Xaa bonds; high activity
CC
         towards hemoglobin as substrate.
     -!- PTM: Each pepsinogen is converted to corresponding pepsin at pH
CC
CC
         2.0 in part as a result of the release of a 47 aa activation
CC
         segment and in part as a result of stepwise proteolytic cleavage
CC
         via an intermediate form(s).
     -!- MISCELLANEOUS: The expression of pepsinogen genes is regulated by
CC
CC
         hormones and related substances.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     ______
DR
     EMBL; X59754; CAA42426.1; -.
DR
     PIR; S19683; PEMQCJ.
DR
     HSSP; P20142; 1AVF.
    MEROPS; A01.003; -.
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
DR
    Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
DR
    PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
    PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
DR
KW
    Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Zymogen; Digestion; Signal.
FΤ
    NON TER
                 1
                         1
FT
    SIGNAL
                 <1
                         5
FT
    PROPEP
                 6
                        31
                                 ACTIVATION PEPTIDE.
FT
    PROPER
                 32
                        48
                                 ACTIVATION PEPTIDE.
FΤ
    CHAIN
                 49
                       377
                                 GASTRICSIN.
FΤ
    DISULFID
                93
                       98
FT
                256
    DISULFID
                       260
```

```
DISULFID
 ਾਾਜ
               299
                      332
 FT
     ACT_SITE
                80
                      80
 FT
     ACT SITE
                265
                      265
 FT
               331
     CONFLICT
                          Y -> V (IN REF. 2).
L -> LVY (IN REF. 2).
                      331
 FT
     CONFLICT
               349
                     349
 SO
     SEQUENCE
               377 AA; 41148 MW; 2CFB8F8BF26D77CE CRC64;
   Query Match
                       17.0%; Score 359.5; DB 1; Length 377;
  Best Local Similarity 30.1%; Pred. No. 4.1e-20;
  Matches 112; Conservative 60; Mismatches 111; Indels 89; Gaps
                                                                   17:
          Qу
          62 YFGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWVPSVYCQSQACTSHS----RFNPSESSTYSTNGQ 117
 Db
          82 DVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG----IKWNGILG 136
 Qy
               111 11
         118 TFSLQYGSGSLTGFFGYDTLTV-----QSIQVPNQEFGLSEN--EPGTNFVYAQFDGIMG 170
Db
         137 LAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPN-VFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPS 195
Qу
             1::11::1 11:: 1
         171 LAYPTLSVDGAT--TAMQGMVQEGALTSPIFSVYLSDQ-----QGSSGGAVVFGGVDSS 222
Db
         196 LYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFD 255
Qу
             223 LYTGQIYWAPVTQELYWQIGIEEFLIGGQASGW-CSE--GCQAIVDTGTSLLTVPQQYMS 279
Db
         256 AVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYF-----PKISIYLRDENS 305
Qy
                             11:1
                                    1 : 1
         280 ALLQA-----TGAQ-----EDEYGQFLVNCNSIQNLPTLTFII---- 312
Db
         306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECY-RFGISP----STNALVIGATVMEGFYVIF 357
Qу
                  313 -NGVEFPLPPSSYI-----LNNNGYCTVGVEPTYLSAQNSQPLWILGDVFLRSYYSVY 364
Db
Qy
         358 DRAQKRVGFAAS 369
            1: 11111:
         365 DLSNNRVGFATA 376
Db
RESULT 6
PEPC CALJA
ID
    PEPC CALJA
                 STANDARD:
                              PRT;
                                    388 AA.
AC.
    Q9N2D3;
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT
DT
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT
    10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE.
    Gastricsin precursor (EC 3.4.23.3) (Pepsinogen C).
GN
    PGC.
OS
    Callithrix jacchus (Common marmoset).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Platyrrhini; Callitrichidae;
OC
OC
    Callithrix.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9483;
RN
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A., SEQUENCE OF 17-26, FUNCTION, AND ENZYME
RP
RP
    REGULATION.
```

```
RC
      TISSUE=Gastric mucosa;
 RX
     MEDLINE=20250834; PubMed=10788784;
 RA
      Kageyama T.;
      "New World monkey pepsinogens A and C, and prochymosins. Purification,
 RT
     characterization of enzymatic properties, cDNA cloning, and molecular
 RT
     evolution.";
 RT
     J. Biochem. 127:761-770(2000).
 RL
 CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Hydrolyzes a variety of proteins.
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: More restricted specificity than pepsin A, but
 CC
 CC
         shows preferential cleavage at Tyr-|-Xaa bonds; high activity
 CC
         towards hemoglobin as substrate.
 CC
     -!- ENZYME REGULATION: Inhibited by pepstatin.
     -!- MISCELLANEOUS: The optimal pH is around 2.
 CC
 CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
 CC
     ______
 CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     ------
DR
     EMBL; AB038385; BAA90872.1; -.
DR
     PIR; JC7246; JC7246.
DR
     HSSP; P20142; 1AVF.
DR
     MEROPS; A01.003; -.
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept_A_acid.
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase Al.
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP_PROTEASE; 2.
     Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Zymogen; Digestion; Signal.
KW
                     16
FT
     SIGNAL
FT
    PROPER
                17
                      59
                              ACTIVATION PEPTIDE (BY SIMILARITY).
FТ
    CHAIN
                    388
                60
                              GASTRICSIN.
FT
    ACT SITE
                91
                      91
                              BY SIMILARITY.
                   276
    ACT SITE
FT
               276
                              BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
               104
                     109
                              BY SIMILARITY.
FΤ
    DISULFID
               267
                      271
                              BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
               310
                     343
                              BY SIMILARITY.
    SEQUENCE 388 AA; 42503 MW; 0BC48DBD1F7D2D8C CRC64;
SO
 Query Match
                       16.6%; Score 351.5; DB 1; Length 388;
 Best Local Similarity 30.1%; Pred. No. 1.7e-19;
 Matches 112; Conservative 56; Mismatches 115; Indels
                                                        89; Gaps
                                                                     17;
          30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAV-----AGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGF 81
Qу
            73 YFGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWVPSVYCQSQACTSHS----RFNPSASSTYSSNGQ 128
         82 DVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG----IKWNGILG 136
Qу
              129 TFSLQYGSGSLTGFFGYDTLTV----QSIQVPNQEFGLSEN--EPGTNFVYAQFDGIMG 181
        137 LAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPN-VFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPS 195
Qу
```

```
111 1: :: 1 :: : : : : : : : : :
                                                          1::11::: 11:: 1
           182 LAYPALSMGGAT--TAMQGMLQEGALTSPVFSFYLSNQ-----QGSSGGAVIFGGVDSS 233
 Db
           196 LYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFD 255
 Qу
               234 LYTGQIYWAPVTQELYWQIGIEEFLIGGQASGW-CSE--GCQAIVDTGTSLLTVPQQYMS 290
 Db
           256 AVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYF-----PKISIYLRDENS 305
 Qу
                               11:1 1 : 1
                                                             1 :: :
          291 AFLEA-----TGAQ-----EDEYGQFLVNCDSIQNLPTLTFII---- 323
 Db
          306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECY-RFGISP-----STNALVIGATVMEGFYVIF 357
 Qу
                     : | | |
                              1: | 1: |
                                                          ::| ::|:1
          324 -NGVEFPLPPSSYI-----LSNNGYCTVGVEPTYLSSQNSQPLWILGDVFLRSYYSVF 375
 Db
 Qy
          358 DRAQKRVGFAAS 369
                   11111:
          376 DLGNNRVGFATA 387
 Db
RESULT 7
PEPC HUMAN
ID
     PEPC HUMAN
                   STANDARD;
                                  PRT; 388 AA.
AC
     P20142;
DT
     01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Created)
     01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Last sequence update)
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE
     Gastricsin precursor (EC 3.4.23.3) (Pepsinogen C).
GN
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC.
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RX
     MEDLINE=88087276; PubMed=3335549;
     Hayano T., Sogawa K., Ichihara Y., Fujii-Kuriyama Y., Takahashi K.;
RT
     "Primary structure of human pepsinogen C gene.";
     J. Biol. Chem. 263:1382-1385(1988).
RL
RN
RΡ
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=89079679; PubMed=2909526;
RX
    Taggart R.T., Cass L.G., Mohandas T.K., Derby P., Barr P.J., Pals G.,
RA
RA
     Bell G.I.;
RT
     "Human pepsinogen C (progastricsin). Isolation of cDNA clones,
    localization to chromosome 6, and sequence homology with pepsinogen
RT
    A.";
RT
RL
    J. Biol. Chem. 264:375-379(1989).
RN
    [3]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    TISSUE=Placenta;
    MEDLINE=89290840; PubMed=2567697;
RX
    Pals G., Azuma T., Mohandas T.K., Bell G.I., Bacon J.,
RA
RA
    Samloff I.M., Walz D.A., Barr P.J., Taggart R.T.;
    "Human pepsinogen C (progastricsin) polymorphism: evidence for a
RT
    single locus located at 6p21.1-pter.";
RT
RT.
    Genomics 4:137-148(1989).
```

```
RN
      [4]
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
      Wong R.N.S., Tang J.;
 RA
 RL
      Submitted (NOV-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
 RN
      SEQUENCE OF 17-101.
 RP
 RX
      MEDLINE=90130402; PubMed=2515193;
 RA
      Athauda S.B.P., Tanji M., Kageyama T., Takahashi K.;
      "A comparative study on the NH2-terminal amino acid sequences and
 RT
      some other properties of six isozymic forms of human pepsinogens and
 RT
 RT
      pepsins.";
 RL
      J. Biochem. 106:920-927(1989).
 RN
      [6]
      SEQUENCE OF 17-64.
 RP
 RX
      MEDLINE=83079318; PubMed=6816595;
 RA
      Foltmann B., Jensen A.L.;
      "Human progastricsin. Analysis of intermediates during activation
 RT
     into gastricsin and determination of the amino acid sequence of the
RT
RT
     propart.";
RL
     Eur. J. Biochem. 128:63-70(1982).
RN
RΡ
     X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.62 ANGSTROMS).
RX
     MEDLINE=95230687; PubMed=7714902;
RA
     Moore S.A., Sielecki A.R., Chernaia M.M., Tarasova N.I., James M.N.G.;
     "Crystal and molecular structures of human progastricsin at 1.62-A
RT
     resolution.";
RT
     J. Mol. Biol. 247:466-485(1995).
RL
RN
     [8]
     X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.36 ANGSTROMS).
RP
RX
     MEDLINE=98069649; PubMed=9406551;
RA
     Khan A.R., Cherney M.M., Tarasova N.I., James M.N.;
RT
     "Structural characterization of activation 'intermediate 2' on the
RТ
     pathway to human gastricsin.";
RI.
     Nat. Struct. Biol. 4:1010-1015(1997).
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: More restricted specificity than pepsin A, but
CC
         shows preferential cleavage at Tyr-|-Xaa bonds; high activity
CC
CC
         towards hemoglobin as substrate.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
     ______
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     _______
DR
     EMBL; M18667; AAA60062.1; ALT INIT.
DR
     EMBL; M18659; AAA60062.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; M18660; AAA60062.1; JOINED.
     EMBL; M18661; AAA60062.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
     EMBL; M18662; AAA60062.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; M18663; AAA60062.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; M18664; AAA60062.1; JOINED. EMBL; M18665; AAA60062.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; M18666; AAA60062.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; M23077; AAA60063.1; -.
```

```
DR
      EMBL; M23069; AAA60063.1; JOINED.
 DR
      EMBL; M23070; AAA60063.1; JOINED.
 DR
      EMBL; M23071; AAA60063.1; JOINED.
 DR
      EMBL; M23072; AAA60063.1; JOINED.
 DR
      EMBL; M23073; AAA60063.1; JOINED.
 DR
      EMBL; M23074; AAA60063.1; JOINED.
 DR
      EMBL; M23075; AAA60063.1; JOINED.
 DR
      EMBL; J04443; AAA60074.1; -.
      EMBL; U75272; AAB18273.1; -.
 DR
 DR
      PIR; A29937; A29937.
 DR
      PDB; 1HTR; 26-JAN-95.
 DR
      PDB; 1AVF; 25-FEB-98.
      MEROPS; A01.003; -.
 DR
 DR
      Genew; HGNC:8890; PGC.
 DR
      MIM; 169740; -.
 DR
      GO; GO:0005615; C:extracellular space; TAS.
      GO; GO:0004190; F:aspartic-type endopeptidase activity; TAS.
 DR
      GO; GO:0007586; P:digestion; TAS.
DR
DR
      GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; TAS.
DR
      InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease_AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A_acid.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
DR
     Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Zymogen; Digestion; Signal;
KW
KW
     3D-structure.
FT
     SIGNAL
                   1
                          16
FT
     PROPEP
                   17
                          59
                                   ACTIVATION PEPTIDE.
FT
     CHAIN
                  60
                         388
                                   GASTRICSIN.
FT
     ACT SITE
                  91
                          91
     ACT_SITE
FТ
                  276
                         276
FT
     DISULFID
                 104
                         109
     DISULFID
FΤ
                 267
                         271
FT
     DISULFID
                 310
                         343
FT
     CONFLICT
                  40
                         41
                                   GE \rightarrow ED (IN REF. 6).
FT
     CONFLICT
                  52
                          52
                                   W \rightarrow S (IN REF. 6).
FT
     STRAND
                  19
                         25
FT
     HELIX
                 29
                         35
FT
     TURN
                 36
                         37
FT
     HELIX
                 39
                          43
FТ
     TURN
                 44
                          45
FT
     HELIX
                50
                          54
FT
     HELIX
                 65
                          68
FT
     TURN
                 69
                         70
                 73
FT
     STRAND
                         79
FT
                 80
     TURN
                         83
FT
     STRAND
                 84
                         91
                 92
FT
     TURN
                         93
FT
     STRAND
                 97
                        101
FT
     TURN
                 102
                        103
FT
    HELIX
                 107
                        110
FT
    TURN
                 111
                        111
FT
    STRAND
                 115
                        115
FT
    HELIX
                 117
                        119
FT
    TURN
                 121
                        122
FT
     STRAND
                 124
                        134
```

```
FT
      TURN
                 135
                        136
 FT
      STRAND
                 137
                        150
 FT
      TURN
                 151
                        152
 FT
      STRAND
                 153
                        163
 FT
      HELIX
                 169
                        173
 FT
      STRAND
                 178
                        181
 FT
      TURN
                 190
                        191
 FT
     HELIX
                 195
                        201
 FT
     TURN
                 202
                        203
 FT
     STRAND
                 209
                        214
 FT
     STRAND
                 221
                        227
 FT
     HELIX
                 232
                       234
 FT
     STRAND
                 235
                       244
 FT
     STRAND
                 251
                       254
 FT
     STRAND
                256
                       259
 FT
     TURN
                 260
                       261
 FT
     STRAND
                 262
                       263
 FT
     TURN
                266
                       269
 FT
     STRAND
                271
                       275
 FT
     TURN
                277
                       278
 FT
     STRAND
                282
                       285
FT
     HELIX
                286
                       288
FT
     HELIX
                289
                       296
FT
     TURN
                297
                       297
FT
     STRAND
                299
                       300
FT
     TURN
                302
                       303
FT
     STRAND
                306
                       308
FT
     HELIX
                310
                       315
FT
     STRAND
                319
                       323
FT
     TURN
                324
                       325
FT
     STRAND
                326
                       330
FT
     HELIX
                332
                       335
FT
     STRAND
                336
                       338
FT
     STRAND
                343
                       345
FT
     STRAND
                347
                       350
FT
     TURN
               355
                       356
FT
     STRAND
               360
                       363
FТ
     \mathtt{HELIX}
               365
                       368
FΤ
     TURN
               369
                       370
FT
     STRAND
                371
                       376
FT
    TURN
                377
                       380
FT
     STRAND
               381
                      388
     SEQUENCE
SQ
               388 AA; 42426 MW; F862DFDC1438BB92 CRC64;
  Query Match
                       16.6%; Score 350.5; DB 1; Length 388;
  Best Local Similarity 30.1%; Pred. No. 2.1e-19;
  Matches 112; Conservative 59; Mismatches 112; Indels 89; Gaps
                                                                       18;
Qу
          30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAV-----AGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGF 81
             1: 1: [[[]]] : [[]]]] : []]
          73 YFGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWVPSVYCQSQACTSHS----RFNPSESSTYSTNGQ 128
Db
         82 DVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVT1PKGFNTSFLVNIAT1FESENFFLPG----IKWNGILG 136
Qу
               129 TFSLQYGSGSLTGFFGYDTLTV----QSIQVPNQEFGLSEN--EPGTNFVYAQFDGIMG 181
Db
        137 LAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPN-VFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPS 195
Qу
```

```
111 1: :: | :|: :: |||: :
                                                      1::11::1 11:: 1
          182 LAYPALSVDEAT--TAMQGMVQEGALTSPVFSVYLSNQ-----QGSSGGAVVFGGVDSS 233
 Db
 Qy
          196 LYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFD 255
              234 LYTGQIYWAPVTQELYWQIGIEEFLIGGQASGW-CSE--GCQAIVDTGTSLLTVPQQYMS 290
 Db
 Qу
          256 AVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYF-----PKISIYLRDENS 305
                             ||:|
                                     1 : 1
          291 ALLQA-----TGAQ-----EDEYGQFLVNCNSIQNLPSLTFII---- 323
 Db
          306 SRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECY-RFGISP----STNA---LVIGATVMEGFYVIF 357
 Qу
                             1: 1:1:1
                   : 1 11
                                                      ::| :: :| ::
          324 -NGVEFPLPPSSYI-----LSNNGYCTVGVEPTYLSSQNGQPLWILGDVFLRSYYSVY 375
 Db
Qу
          358 DRAQKRVGFAAS 369
             1
                 11111:
Db
          376 DLGNNRVGFATA 387
RESULT 8
PEPC CAVPO
     PEPC_CAVPO
                  STANDARD;
                                PRT; 394 AA.
AC
     Q64411;
     15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)
     15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
DT
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DT
     Gastricsin precursor (EC 3.4.23.3) (Pepsinogen C).
DE
GN
     PGC.
OS
     Cavia porcellus (Guinea pig).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Hystricognathi; Caviidae; Cavia.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10141;
RN
     [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    MEDLINE=92355614; PubMed=1644829;
RX
    Kageyama T., Ichinose M., Tsukada S., Miki K., Kurokawa K., Koiwai O.,
RA
    Tanji M., Yakabe E., Athauda S.B., Takahashi K.;
RA
    "Gastric procathepsin E and progastricsin from guinea pig.
RT
    Purification, molecular cloning of cDNAs, and characterization of
RT
    enzymatic properties, with special reference to procathepsin E.";
RТ
    J. Biol. Chem. 267:16450-16459(1992).
RL
CC
    -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: More restricted specificity than pepsin A, but
CC
        shows preferential cleavage at Tyr-|-Xaa bonds; high activity
CC
        towards hemoglobin as substrate.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CÇ
    ______
DR
    EMBL; M88652; AAA37053.1; -.
DR
    PIR; B43356; B43356.
```

```
HSSP; P20142; 1AVF.
 DR
 DR
     MEROPS; A01.003; -.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept_A_acid.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
 DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
 DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
 DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP_PROTEASE; 2.
     Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Zymogen; Digestion; Signal.
 KW
 FT
     SIGNAL
                    16
65
               1
                            POTENTIAL.
 FT
     PROPEP
                17
                             ACTIVATION PEPTIDE.
 FT
     CHAIN
               66
                    394
                             GASTRICSIN.
 FT
     ACT SITE
              97
                    97
                            BY SIMILARITY.
             283 283
 FT
     ACT SITE
                            BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     DISULFID
             110 115
                            BY SIMILARITY.
 FΨ
     DISULFID
              273
                   277
                            BY SIMILARITY.
              316 349 BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     DISULFID
    SEQUENCE 394 AA; 42995 MW; 114F08E105D49865 CRC64;
 SO
  Query Match
                     15.4%; Score 324.5; DB 1; Length 394;
  Best Local Similarity 29.0%; Pred. No. 2e-17;
  Matches 107; Conservative 63; Mismatches 116; Indels 83; Gaps 18;
Qy
         30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNF-----AVAGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGF 81
            79 YFGQISLGTPPQSFQVLFDTGSSNLWVPSVYCSSLACTTH----TRFNPRDSSTYVATDQ 134
Db
         82 DVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTI----PK-GFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG----IK 130
Qу
             Db
        135 SFSLEYGTGSLTGVFGYDTMTIQDIQVPKQEFGLS----ETE----PGSDFVYAE 181
        131 WNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS--GTNGGSL 187
Qу
            11 1:: 1 1
        182 FDGILGLGYPGLSEGGAT--TAMQGLLREGALSQSLFSVYL------GSQQGSDEGQL 231
Db
        188 VLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLL 247
Qу
            232 ILGGVDESLYTGDIYWTPVTQELYWQIGIEGFLIDGSASGWCSR---GCQGIVDTGTSLL 288
Db
        248 RLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSR 307
Qу
                289 TVPSDYLSTLVQAIGAEE--NEYGEYF-----VSCSSIQDLPTLTFVISGV------ 332
Db
        308 SFRITILPQLYIQP----MMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTN--ALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qy
              333 --EFPLSPSAYILSGENYCMVGLESTY-----VSPGGGEPVWILGDVFLRSYYSVYDLA 384
Db
Qу
        361 QKRVGFAAS 369
             11111:
Db
        385 NNRVGFATA 393
RESULT 9
PEPC RAT
TD
    PEPC RAT
                STANDARD; PRT; 392 AA.
AC
    P04073;
    01-NOV-1986 (Rel. 03, Created)
```

```
01-NOV-1986 (Rel. 03, Last sequence update)
 DT
      28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
 DT
 DΕ
      Gastricsin precursor (EC 3.4.23.3) (Pepsinogen C).
 GN
      PGC.
 OS
      Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
 OC
      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC
      Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
 OX
      NCBI TaxID=10116;
 RN
      [1]
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC
      STRAIN=Wistar;
 RX
     MEDLINE=89255508; PubMed=2722863;
 RA
     Ishihara T., Ichihara Y., Hayano T., Katsura I., Sogawa K.,
 RA
      Fujii-Kuriyama Y., Takahashi K.;
 RT
     "Primary structure and transcriptional regulation of rat pepsinogen C
RT
     gene.";
RL
     J. Biol. Chem. 264:10193-10199(1989).
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=Wistar;
RX
     MEDLINE=87054020; PubMed=3780741;
RA
     Ichihara Y., Sogawa K., Morohashi K., Fujii-Kuriyama Y., Takahashi K.;
RT
     "Nucleotide sequence of a nearly full-length cDNA coding for
RT
     pepsinogen of rat gastric mucosa.";
RL
     Eur. J. Biochem. 161:7-12(1986).
RN
     [3]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 16-112.
RC
     STRAIN=Wistar;
RX
     MEDLINE=84257697; PubMed=6743670;
     Arai K.M., Muto N., Tani S., Akahane K.;
RA
     "The N-terminal sequence of rat pepsinogen.";
RT
RT.
     Biochim. Biophys. Acta 788:256-261(1984).
CC
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: More restricted specificity than pepsin A, but
CC
         shows preferential cleavage at Tyr-|-Xaa bonds; high activity
CC
         towards hemoglobin as substrate.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
CC
     ______
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     ______
DR
     EMBL; M25993; AAA41827.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; M25985; AAA41827.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; M25986; AAA41827.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; M25987; AAA41827.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; M25988; AAA41827.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; M25989; AAA41827.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; M25990; AAA41827.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; M25991; AAA41827.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; M25992; AAA41827.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; X04644; CAA28305.1; -.
DR
DR
    PIR; A33510; A24608.
    HSSP; P20142; 1AVF.
DR
```

```
DR
     MEROPS; A01.003; -.
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
 DR
 DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase_A1.
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
 DR
 DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP_PROTEASE; 2.
 DR
 KW
     Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Zymogen; Digestion; Signal.
 TT
     SIGNAL
                1
                     16
 FT
     PROPEP
                17
                      62
                              ACTIVATION PEPTIDE.
 FT
     CHAIN
                63
                     392
                              GASTRICSIN.
 FT
     ACT SITE
               94
                     94
     ACT SITE
 FT
               280
                     280
 FT
     DISULFID
                            BY SIMILARITY.
               107
                     112
 FT
     DISULFID
               270
                     275
                             BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     DISULFID
               314
                     347
                             BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     CONFLICT
               31
                     31
                             E \rightarrow Q (IN REF. 3).
FT
     CONFLICT
              103
                    103
                             S -> A (IN REF. 3).
     CONFLICT
              109 109
FT
                            S -> L (IN REF. 3).
    SEQUENCE 392 AA; 42833 MW; 092A5EAF2783EDD1 CRC64;
SQ
  Query Match
                      14.8%; Score 313; DB 1; Length 392;
  Best Local Similarity 29.5%; Pred. No. 1.5e-16;
  Matches 105; Conservative 56; Mismatches 139; Indels 56; Gaps
                                                                  16;
          30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAV-----AGTPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGF 81
Qу
            1: :|||| ::|
         76 YFGEISIGTPPQNFLVLFDTGSSNLWVSSVYCQSEACTTHA----RFNPSKSSTYYTEGQ 131
Db
         82 DVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPG----IKWNGILG 136
Qу
              132 TFSLQYGTGSLTGFFGYDTLTV----QSIQVPNQEFGLSEN--EPGTNFVYAQFDGIMG 184
Db
        137 LAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANIPNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGS--GTNGGSLVLGGIEP 194
Qу
            185 LAYPGLS--SGGATTALQGMLGE----GALSQPLFGVYL---GSQQGSNGGQIVFGGVDK 235
Db
        195 SLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVF 254
Qу
            236 NLYTGEITWVPVTQELYWQITIDDFLIGDQASGW-CSSQGC-QGIVDTGTSLLVMPAQYL 293
Db
        255 DAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITIL 314
Qy
             294 SELLQTIGAQE--GEYGEYF-----VSCDSVSS-----LPTLSFVL-----NGVQFPLS 335
Db
        315 PQLY-IQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFAAS 369
Qу
            1 1 11
                    Db
        336 PSSYIIQEDNFCMVGLESISLTSESGQPLWILGDVFLRSYYAIFDMGNNKVGLATS 391
RESULT 10
CATD CLUHA
ID
    CATD CLUHA
                STANDARD:
                             PRT;
                                   396 AA.
AC
    Q9DEX3;
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DТ
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT
    10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
```

```
DE
     Cathepsin D precursor (EC 3.4.23.5).
 OS
     Clupea harengus (Atlantic herring).
 OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC
     Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Clupeomorpha; Clupeidae;
 OC
 OX
     NCBI_TaxID=7950;
 RN
     [1]
 RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RA
     Nielsen L.B., Stougaard P., Andersen P.S., Pedersen L.H.;
 RT
     "Cloning and sequence determination of herring muscle cathepsin D.";
 RL
     Submitted (OCT-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
     [2]
     SEQUENCE OF 62-82.
RP
     TISSUE=Skeletal muscle;
RC
RX
     MEDLINE=21165469; PubMed=11207447;
RA
     Nielsen L.B., Nielsen H.H.;
     "Purification and characterization of cathepsin D from herring muscle
RT
RT
     (Clupea harengus).";
     Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 128B:351-363(2001).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Cathepsin D is an acid protease active in intracellular
CC
CC
         protein breakdown.
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Specificity similar to, but narrower than,
CC
CC
         that of pepsin A. Does not cleave the 4-Gln-|-His-5| bond in B
CC
         chain of insulin.
     -!- ENZYME REGULATION: Inhibited by pepstatin.
CC
     -!- SUBUNIT: Monomer.
CC
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Lysosomal.
     -!- MISCELLANEOUS: The isoelectric point is 6.8. Has optimal activity
CC
CC
        at pH 2.5 with hemoglobin as the substrate and the optimal
CC
        temperature is 37 degrees Celsius.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
CC
     ______
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     ______
CC
DR
    EMBL; AF312364; AAG27733.1; -.
    HSSP; P07339; 1LYB.
DR
DR
    MEROPS; A01.009; -.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease_AS.
    InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase Al.
DR
    Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
    PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
    PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
    Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Glycoprotein; Lysosome; Signal; Zymogen.
FT
    SIGNAL
              1
                     18
                             POTENTIAL.
FT
    PROPEP
                19
                      61
                               ACTIVATION PEPTIDE.
FT
    CHAIN
                62
                      396
                               CATHEPSIN D.
FT
    ACT SITE
               94
                      94
                              BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    ACT SITE 281 281
                              BY SIMILARITY.
FT
                              BY SIMILARITY.
    DISULFID 107
                     114
FT
    DISULFID 272 276
                               BY SIMILARITY.
```

```
315 352 BY SIMILARITY.
131 131 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
 FT
      DISULFID
 FT
      CARBOHYD
     SEQUENCE 396 AA; 43315 MW; D0375DC38567A31B CRC64;
 SQ
                       14.7%; Score 311; DB 1; Length 396;
   Best Local Similarity 28.3%; Pred. No. 2.2e-16;
  Matches 105; Conservative 59; Mismatches 125; Indels 82; Gaps
                                                                    16:
           30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDT-----YFDTERSSTYRSKGFDV 83
 Qу
             76 YYGEIGLGTPVQMFTVVFDTGSSNLWLPSIHCSFTDIACLLHHKYNGAKSSTYVKNGTEF 135
 Db
          84 TVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPGI----KWNGILGLA 138
 Qу
              ::| || :|:::| || :| :| || :| ||::|||::|
 Db
          136 AIQYGSGSLSGYLSQDSCTI-----GDIVVEKQLF-GEAIKQPGVAFIAAKFDGILGMA 188
          139 YATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTN----GGSLVLGGI 192
 Qу
             189 YPRIS--VDGVPPVFDMMMSQKKVEQNVFSFYL-----NRNPDTEPGGELLLGGT 236
 Db
         193 EPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQK 252
 Qу
             237 DPKYYTGDFNYVPVTRQAYWQIHMDGMSIGSQ-LTL-CKD--GCEAIVDTGTSLITGPPA 292
 Db
         253 VFDAVVEAVARASLI------PEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISI 298
Qy
               Db
         293 EVRALQKAIGAIPLIQGEYMIDCKKVPTLPTIS--FNVGGK----TYSLTGEQY----- 340
         299 YLRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFD 358
Qу
         Db
Qу
         359 RAQKRVGFAAS 369
            1 1111
Db
         385 RESNRVGFAKS 395
RESULT 11
PEPE CHICK
ID
    PEPE CHICK
                 STANDARD; PRT; 383 AA.
AC
    P16476;
    01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Created)
01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Last sequence update)
28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DT
DТ
DT
    Embryonic pepsinogen precursor (EC 3.4.23.-).
    Gallus gallus (Chicken).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
OC
OC
    Gallus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9031;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    MEDLINE=88227903; PubMed=3131317;
RX
    Hayashi K., Agata K., Mochii M., Yasugi S., Eguchi G., Mizuno T.;
RA
    "Molecular cloning and the nucleotide sequence of cDNA for embryonic
RT
    chicken pepsinogen: phylogenetic relationship with prochymosin.";
RT
RL
    J. Biochem. 103:290-296(1988).
```

```
-!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Specifically secreted during the embryonic
 CC
 CC
        period in the chicken proventriculus (glandular stomach).
 CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
     CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
 CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
 CC
 CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
     _____
 CC
 DR
     EMBL; D00215; BAA00153.1; -.
 DR
     PIR; A41443; A41443.
 DR
     HSSP; P00794; 4CMS.
     MEROPS; A01.028; -.
 DR
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease_AS.
 DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept_A_acid.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP_PROTEASE; 2.
     Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Digestion; Signal; Glycoprotein.
KW
FT
     SIGNAL
                           POTENTIAL.
                1
                    16
FT
     CHAIN
                17
                     383
                             EMBRYONIC PEPSINOGEN.
FΤ
     ACT SITE
               94
                             BY SIMILARITY.
                     94
FT
     ACT SITE
                   276
                            BY SIMILARITY.
              276
FΤ
     DISULFID
              107 112
                            BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
              267 271
                            BY SIMILARITY.
FΤ
    DISULFID
              310 344
                            BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    CARBOHYD 132 132
                            N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD 204 204
                            N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
    CARBOHYD 309 309
PΤ
    CARBOHYD 350 350
FΤ
                            N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    VARIANT
               51
                    51
                            T \rightarrow S.
    SEQUENCE 383 AA; 41719 MW; 1642796871611F54 CRC64;
SQ
  Query Match
                      14.5%; Score 306.5; DB 1; Length 383;
  Best Local Similarity 26.9%; Pred. No. 4.6e-16;
         96; Conservative 62; Mismatches 128; Indels 71; Gaps
 Matches
         30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAG----TPHSYIDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTV 85
QУ
            11 : 111111 :: 111111 | :1
                                               1: :||||:|| | ::::
         76 YYGTISIGTPPQDFTVVFDTGSSNLWVPSVSCTSPACQSHQMFNPSQSSTYKSTGQNLSI 135
Db
         86 KYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKP 145
Qу
             136 HYGTGDMEGTVGCDTVTVASLMDTNQLFGLST-SEPGQFFV-YVKFDGILGLGYPSLA-- 191
Db
        146 SSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYT 204
QУ
            192 ADGITPVFDNMVNESLLEQNLFSVYLSREPM-----GSMVVFGGIDESYFTGSINWI 243
Db
        205 PIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARA 264
Qу
            244 PVSYQGYWQISMDSIIVNKQEIACS----SGCQAIIDTGTSLVAGPASDINDIQSAVG-- 297
Db
```

```
265 SLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMG 324
 Qу
                       298 -----SVNCSHILAMPDVVF--VIG 324
 Db
           325 AGLNY-----ECYRFGISPSTNALVIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFA 367
 Qу
               325 -GIQYPVPALAYTEQNGQGTCMSSFQNSSADLWILGDVFIRVYYSIFDRANNRVGLA 380
 Db
 RESULT 12
 CATD MOUSE
 ID
      CATD MOUSE
                    STANDARD;
                                  PRT;
                                         410 AA.
 AC
      P18242;
      01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Created)
 DT
      01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last sequence update)
 DT
      15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
 DT
 DE
     Cathepsin D precursor (EC 3.4.23.5).
 GN
     CTSD.
 OS
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC.
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=91088345; PubMed=2263503;
RX
RA
     Diedrich J.F., Staskus K.A., Retzel E.F., Haase A.T.;
RT
     "Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding mouse cathepsin D.";
     Nucleic Acids Res. 18:7184-7184(1990).
RT.
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=90326544; PubMed=2374732;
RA
     Grusby M.J., Mitchell S.C., Glimcher L.H.;
RT
     "Molecular cloning of mouse cathepsin D.";
RI.
     Nucleic Acids Res. 18:4008-4008(1990).
RN
     [3]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J;
     MEDLINE=94280622; PubMed=8011168;
RX
     Hetman M., Perschl A., Saftig P., von Figura K., Peters C.;
RA
     "Mouse cathepsin D gene: molecular organization, characterization of
RT
RT
     the promoter, and chromosomal localization.";
RT.
     DNA Cell Biol. 13:419-427(1994).
RN
     [4]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Brain, and Mammary gland;
    MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
RA
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
    Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA
    Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA
    Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA
RA
    Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
    Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA
    Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA
    Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RA
RA
    Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
    Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA
```

```
RA
      Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
 RA
      Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
     Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
 RA
      Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
 RA
 RA
      Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
     Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
 RA
 RA
     Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length
 RT
RT
     human and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
     -!- FUNCTION: Acid protease active in intracellular protein breakdown.
CC
CC
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Specificity similar to, but narrower than,
CC
         that of pepsin A. Does not cleave the 4-Gln-|-His-5 bond in B
CC
         chain of insulin.
CC
     -!- SUBUNIT: Consists of a light chain and a heavy chain.
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Lysosomal.
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
CC
     _____
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     _______
DR
     EMBL; X53337; CAA37423.1; -.
     EMBL; X52886; CAA37067.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; X68378; CAA48453.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; X68379; CAA48453.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; X68380; CAA48453.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
     EMBL; X68381; CAA48453.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; X68382; CAA48453.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; X68383; CAA48453.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; BC054758; AAH54758.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; BC057931; AAH57931.1; -.
    PIR; 148278; KHMSD.
DR
    HSSP; P07339; 1LYB.
DR
    MEROPS; A01.009; -.
DR
DR
    MGD; MGI:88562; Ctsd.
    InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease_AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept_A_acid.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
DR
    Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00141; ASP_PROTEASE; 2.
    Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Glycoprotein; Lysosome; Zymogen; Signal.
KW
FT
    SIGNAL
                 1
                       20
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    PROPEP
                                ACTIVATION PEPTIDE (POTENTIAL).
                 21
                       64
    CHAIN
                65
                       410
                                CATHEPSIN D.
    ACT SITE
                97
                       97
                                BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    ACT SITE
                293
                      293
                                BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
                91
                      160
                                BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
               110
                      117
                                BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
               284
                      288
                                BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
                327
                      364
                                BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    CARBOHYD
               134
                      134
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (BY SIMILARITY).
```

```
FT
      CARBOHYD
                261
                      261
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (BY SIMILARITY).
 SQ
      SEQUENCE 410 AA; 44954 MW; DC4928EC46928BF0 CRC64;
   Query Match 14.5%; Score 306.5; DB 1; Length 410; Best Local Similarity 27.5%; Pred. No. 5e-16;
  Matches 103; Conservative 64; Mismatches 123; Indels 85; Gaps
           30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDT-----YFDTERSSTYRSKGFDV 83
 Qу
              : ]
                                                    :::::||||
 Db
           79 YYGDIGIGTPPQCFTVVFDTGSSNLWVPSIHCKILDIACWVHHKYNSDKSSTYVKNGTSF 138
           84 TVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIAT---IFESENFFLPGI----KWNGIL 135
 Qу
                  11 1
                                                      111
                                                           1::111
          139 DIHYGSGSLSGYLSQDTVSVPCKSDQSKARGIKVEKQIF-GEATKQPGIVFVAAKFDGIL 197
 Db
 Qy
          136 GLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEP 194
             198 GMGYPHIS--VNNVLPVFDNLMQQKLVDKNIFSFY----LNRDPEGQPGGELMLGGTDS 250
 Db
 Qу
         195 SLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVF 254
               251 KYYHGELSYLNVTRKAYWQVHMDQLEVGNE-LTL-CK--GGCEAIVDTGTSLLVGPVEEV 306
Db
         255 DAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITIL 314
Qy
               :: 1: 11
         307 KELQKAIGAVPLI------QGEYMIPCEKVSSL 333
Db
Qу
         315 PQLYIQPMMGAGLNYEC----YRFGIS------PSTNALVIGATVMEG 352
             1.1
         334 PTVYLK--LG-GKNYELHPDKYILKVSQGGKTICLSGFMGMDIPPPSGPLWILGDVFIGS 390
Db
Qу
         353 FYVIFDRAQKRVGFA 367
             :1:11
                    11111
Db
         391 YYTVFDRDNNRVGFA 405
RESULT 13
CATD RAT
ID
    CATD RAT
                  STANDARD;
                              PRT; 407 AA.
AC
    P24268:
    01-MAR-1992 (Rel. 21, Created)
01-MAR-1992 (Rel. 21, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
DT
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE
    Cathepsin D precursor (EC 3.4.23.5).
GN
    CTSD.
OS
    Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10116;
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    STRAIN=Sprague-Dawley; TISSUE=Pituitary;
RC
    MEDLINE=91057150; PubMed=2243802;
RX
RA
    Birch N.P., Loh Y.P.;
    "Cloning, sequence and expression of rat cathepsin D.";
RТ
RT.
    Nucleic Acids Res. 18:6445-6445(1990).
RN
    [2]
```

```
SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 65-74; 118-127 AND 165-174.
 RP
 RC
      TISSUE=Liver;
      MEDLINE=91354249; PubMed=1883350;
 RX
      Fujita H., Tanaka Y., Noguchi Y., Kono A., Himeno M., Kato K.;
 RA
      "Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA clone encoding rat liver
 RT
      lysosomal cathepsin D and the structure of three forms of mature
 RT
 RT
 RL
      Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 179:190-196(1991).
 RN
 RP
      SEQUENCE OF 134-170.
 RX
     MEDLINE=89034127; PubMed=3182800;
 RA
     Yonezawa S., Takahashi T., Wang X., Wong R.N.S., Hartsuck J.A.,
 RA
     "Structures at the proteolytic processing region of cathepsin D.";
 RT
 RL
     J. Biol. Chem. 263:16504-16511(1988).
     -!- FUNCTION: Acid protease active in intracellular protein breakdown.
 CC
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Specificity similar to, but narrower than,
 CC
 CC
         that of pepsin A. Does not cleave the 4-Gln-|-His-5| bond in B
 CC
         chain of insulin.
     -!- SUBUNIT: Occurs as a mixture of both a single chain form and two
CC
         types of two chain (light and heavy) forms.
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Lysosomal.
CC
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
     -----
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
     ______
CC
DR
    EMBL; X54467; CAA38349.1; -.
DR
    PIR; S13111; KHRTD.
DR
    HSSP; P07339; 1LYB.
    MEROPS; A01.009; -.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease AS.
DR
    InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
    InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
DR
    Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
    Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Glycoprotein; Zymogen; Signal;
KW
KW
    Lysosome.
FT
    SIGNAL
                       20
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    PROPEP
                21
                       64
                               ACTIVATION PEPTIDE (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CHAIN
                65
                      407
                                CATHEPSIN D.
    CHAIN
                65
                      164
                               CATHEPSIN D 12 kDa LIGHT CHAIN.
    CHAIN
                               CATHEPSIN D 30 kDa HEAVY CHAIN.
               165
                      407
FT
    CHAIN
                65
                      117
                               CATHEPSIN D 9 kDa LIGHT CHAIN.
FT
    CHAIN
               118
                     407
                               CATHEPSIN D 34 kDa HEAVY CHAIN.
FT
    ACT SITE
               97
                      97
                               BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    ACT SITE 290
                      290
                               BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
                91
                      160
                               BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
               110
                      117
                               BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
               281
                      285
                               BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID 324
                      361
                               BY SIMILARITY.
```

```
FT
     CARBOHYD
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                134
                      134
                     134
258
 FT
     CARBOHYD
                258
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
 FT
     CONFLICT
                15
                      15
                              D \rightarrow A (IN REF. 2).
 FT
     CONFLICT
               163
                      163
                              D -> T (IN REF. 3).
 FT
     CONFLICT
             205
                     205
                              K \rightarrow N (IN REF. 2).
 FT
     CONFLICT
              262
                     262
                             K \rightarrow N (IN REF. 2).
 SO
     SEQUENCE 407 AA; 44680 MW; C423AD4104D95F84 CRC64;
  Query Match
                       14.4%; Score 305; DB 1; Length 407;
  Best Local Similarity 29.4%; Pred. No. 6.5e-16;
  Matches 104; Conservative 61; Mismatches 143; Indels 46; Gaps
                                                                   15;
          30 YYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSYIDT-----YFDTERSSTYRSKGFDV 83
 QУ
            11 1: 11111 :: 11111 :: ::::111
          79 YYGEIGIGTPPQCFTVVFDTGSSNLWVPSIHCKLLDIACWVHHKYNSDKSSTYVKNGTSF 138
 Db
          84 TVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENFFLPGI----KWNGILGLA 138
 Qу
             139 DIHYGSGSLSGYLSQDTVSVPCKSDLGGIKVEKQIF-GEATKQPGVVFIAAKFDGILGMG 197
Db
         139 YATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLY 197
Qу
            198 YPFIS--VNKVLPVFDNLMKQKLVEKNIFSFY----LNRDPTGQPGGELMLGGTDSRYY 250
Db
         198 KGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKAIVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAV 257
Qу
             251 HGELSYLNVTRKAYWQVHMDQLEVGSE-LTL-CK--GGCEAIVDTGTSLLVGP---VDEV 303
Db
         258 VEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQL 317
Qу
            304 KELQKAIGAVPLIQGEY----MIPC----EKVSSLPIITFKLGGQN------YELHPEK 348
Db
         318 YIQPMMGAGLNYECYRF---GISPSTNAL-VIGATVMEGFYVIFDRAQKRVGFA 367
Qу
            349 YILKVSQAGKTICLSGFMGMDIPPPSGPLWILGDVFIGCYYTVFDREYNRVGFA 402
Db
RESULT 14
RENI MOUSE
ΙD
    RENI MOUSE
                STANDARD;
                           PRT;
    P06281; P97911; Q62153; Q62154;
    01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)
DT
    01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)
DТ
    15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
    Renin 1 precursor (EC 3.4.23.15) (Angiotensinogenase) (Kidney renin).
DE
GN
    REN1 OR REN-1 OR REN.
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=BALB/c;
    MEDLINE=84182525; PubMed=6370686;
RX
RA
    Holm I., Ollo R., Panthier J.-J., Rougeon F.;
    "Evolution of aspartyl proteases by gene duplication: the mouse renin
RT
RT
    gene is organized in two homologous clusters of four exons.";
```

```
RL
       EMBO J. 3:557-562(1984).
 RN
      [2]
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC
      STRAIN=BALB/c; TISSUE=Kidney;
 RX
      MEDLINE=90067953; PubMed=2685761;
 RA
      Kim W.S., Murakami K., Nakayama K.;
      "Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA coding for mouse Ren1 preprorenin.";
 RT
 RL
      Nucleic Acids Res. 17:9480-9480(1989).
 RN
      [3]
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC
      STRAIN=DBA/2, and C57BL/10;
      MEDLINE=90108722; PubMed=2691339;
 RX
      Burt D.W., Mullins L.J., George H., Smith G., Brooks J., Pioli D.,
 RA
 RA
      Brammar W.J.:
      "The nucleotide sequence of a mouse renin-encoding gene, Ren-1d, and
 RT
 RT
      its upstream region.";
 RL
      Gene 84:91-104(1989).
 RN
      [4]
 RΡ
      SEQUENCE OF 1-30 FROM N.A.
 RC
      TISSUE=Kidney;
 RX
      MEDLINE=84298161; PubMed=6089205;
      Panthier J.-J., Dreyfus M., Roux D.T.L., Rougeon F.;
      "Mouse kidney and submaxillary gland renin genes differ in their 5'
 RT
 RT
      putative regulatory sequences.";
 RL
      Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 81:5489-5493(1984).
 RN
 RΡ
      SEQUENCE OF 1-31 FROM N.A.
 ВX
     MEDLINE=85085936; PubMed=6392850;
      Field L.J., Philbrick W.M., Howles P.N., Dickinson D.P.,
RA
RA
     McGowan R.A., Gross K.W.;
RT
     "Expression of tissue-specific Ren-1 and Ren-2 genes of mice:
     comparative analysis of 5'-proximal flanking regions.";
RТ
RL
     Mol. Cell. Biol. 4:2321-2331(1984).
RN
     [6]
     SEQUENCE OF 22-37 AND 72-80.
RP
     STRAIN=C57BL/10ROS X C3H/HEROS; TISSUE=Kidney;
RC
RX
     MEDLINE=97182599; PubMed=9030738;
     Jones C.A., Petrovic N., Novak E.K., Swank R.T., Sigmund C.D.,
RA
RA
     Gross K.W.;
     "Biosynthesis of renin in mouse kidney tumor As4.1 cells.";
RT
     Eur. J. Biochem. 243:181-190(1997).
RI.
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Renin is a highly specific endopeptidase, whose only
         known function is to generate angiotensin I from angiotensinogen
CC
         in the plasma, initiating a cascade of reactions that produce an
CC
         elevation of blood pressure and increased sodium retention by the
CC
CC
         kidney.
     -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Cleaves Leu-|- bond in angiotensinogen to
CC
CC
         qenerate angiotensin I.
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
CC
CC
     -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Kidney.
     -!- INDUCTION: Renal renin is synthesized by the juxtaglomerular cells
CC
         of the kidney in response to decreased blood pressure and sodium
CC
CC
         concentration.
     -!- POLYMORPHISM: In inbred mouse strains, there are at least two
CC
CC
         alleles which can occur at the Renl locus: Ren-1D and Ren-1C.
CC
         The sequence shown is that of Ren-1C.
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
CC
```

```
CC
      ______
      This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC
      between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC
      the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC
      use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
 CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
      or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
      ______
DR
     EMBL; X00810; CAA25391.1; -.
DR
      EMBL; X00811; CAA25391.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; X00812; CAA25391.1; JOINED.
     EMBL; X00813; CAA25391.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; X00814; CAA25391.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
     EMBL; X00815; CAA25391.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; X00816; CAA25391.1; JOINED.
     EMBL; X00850; CAA25391.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; X00851; CAA25391.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
     EMBL; X16642; CAA34636.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; K02596; AAA40045.1; -.
     EMBL; M32352; AAA40043.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; K02800; AAA40044.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; M34190; AAA40042.1; -.
DR
DR
     PIR; A00989; REMSK.
     HSSP; P00796; 1SMR.
DR
     MEROPS; A01.007; -.
DR
     MGD; MGI:97898; Ren1.
     InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease_AS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR009007; Pept_A_acid.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
    Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Plasma; Glycoprotein; Zymogen;
KW
KW
     Signal.
FT
     SIGNAL
                  1
                        21
FT
    PROPEP
                 22
                       71
                                ACTIVATION PEPTIDE.
FT
    CHAIN
                72 402
                               RENIN 1.
               102 102
287 287
115 122
278 282
69 69
    ACT_SITE
ACT_SITE
FT
                               BY SIMILARITY.
FT
                               BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
                               BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
                                BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    CARBOHYD
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
               139
320
58
FT
    CARBOHYD
                       139
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FТ
    CARBOHYD
                       320
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    VARIANT
                58 58
68 68
                                W \rightarrow R \text{ (in Ren-1D)}.
FT
    VARIANT
                                T \rightarrow I \text{ (in Ren-1D)}.
                160 160
315 315
    VARIANT
                                S \rightarrow V \text{ (in Ren-1D)}.
    VARIANT
                                E \rightarrow D (in Ren-1D).
               352
    VARIANT
                      352
                                N \rightarrow Y \text{ (in Ren-1D)}.
FT
    CONFLICT
                6
                      23
                                MISSING (IN REF. 1).
FT
    CONFLICT
                24
                      24
                                T -> I (IN REF. 1).
FT
    CONFLICT
                163 163
                               V -> VSRV (IN REF. 1).
SQ
    SEQUENCE
              402 AA; 44342 MW; D42920B555E97A38 CRC64;
 Query Match
                        14.4%; Score 304; DB 1; Length 402;
 Best Local Similarity 29.0%; Pred. No. 7.6e-16;
```

```
Matches 108; Conservative 60; Mismatches 152; Indels 52; Gaps 17;
 Qy
           6 LASPAGAANFLAMVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNFAVAGTPHSY-- 63
             70 LTSPVVLTNYL----NTQ------YYGEIGIGTPPQTFKVIFDTGSANLWVPSTKCSRLY 119
 Db
          64 ----IDTYFDTERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIF 119
Qу
                120 LACGIHSLYESSDSSSYMENGSDFTIHYGSGRVKGFLSQDSVTV-GGITVTQTFGEVTEL 178
Db
         120 ESENFFLPGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVA 178
Qу
                1 | |::|:||: |: : ||:::| : |||:
         179 PLIPFML--AKFDGVLGMGFP--AQAVGGVTPVFDHILSQGVLKEEVFSVYY----NR 228
Db
Qу
         179 GSGTNGGSLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLDCREYNADKA 238
            229 GSHLLGGEVVLGGSDPQHYQGNFHYVSISKTDSWQITMKGVSVG--SSTLLCEEGCA--V 284
Db
         239 IVDSGTTLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAV-ARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKIS 297
Qу
            285 VVDTGSSFISAPTSSLKLIMQALGAKEKRIEEY------VVNC---SQVP--TLPDIS 331
Db
         298 IYLRDENSSRSFRITILPQLYIQPMMGAGL-NYECYRFGISPSTNAL-VIGATVMEGFYV 355
Qу
             332 FDL----GGRAYTLSSTDYVLQYPNRRDKLCTLALHAMDIPPPTGPVWVLGATFIRKFYT 387
Db
Qy
         356 IFDRAQKRVGFA 367
             111 1:111
Db
         388 EFDRHNNRIGFA 399
RESULT 15
PEP1 GADMO
ΙD
    PEP1 GADMO
                STANDARD; PRT:
                                    324 AA.
AC
    P56272;
DT
    15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)
DT
    15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DТ
    Pepsin IIB (EC 3.4.23.-).
OS
    Gadus morhua (Atlantic cod).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
    Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;
    Acanthomorpha; Paracanthopterygii; Gadiformes; Gadidae; Gadus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=8049;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE, AND X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.
RC
    TISSUE=Stomach;
RA
    Karlsen S., Hough E., Olsen R.L.;
RT
    "Structure and proposed amino-acid sequence of a pepsin from Atlantic
RT
    cod (Gadus morhua).";
RL
    Acta Crystallogr. D 54:32-46(1998).
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to peptidase family A1.
DR
    PDB; 1AM5; 24-DEC-97.
    InterPro; IPR001969; Aspprotease_AS.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR009007; Pept A acid.
    InterPro; IPR001461; Peptidase A1.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF00026; asp; 1.
```

```
DR
      PRINTS; PR00792; PEPSIN.
      PROSITE; PS00141; ASP PROTEASE; 2.
 DR
 KW
      Hydrolase; Aspartyl protease; Digestion; 3D-structure.
      ACT SITE 32 32 BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
 FT
     ACT SITE
                  214
                         214
                                   BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     DISULFID
                  45
                         50
                                 BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     DISULFID
                  206
                         209
                                 BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     DISULFID
                  247 280
                                 BY SIMILARITY.
 FT
     STRAND
                  2
                         9
 FT
     TURN
                  10
                         12
 FT
     STRAND
                  13
                         20
 FT
     TURN
                  21
                         24
FT
     STRAND
                  25
                         32
FT
     TURN
                  33
                         34
FT
     STRAND
                  38
                         40
FT
     STRAND
                  42
                         42
FT
     TURN
                  43
                         44
FT
     HELIX
                  48
                         51
FT
     TURN
                  52
                         52
FT
     STRAND
                  56
                         56
FT
     HELIX
                  58
                         60
FT
     TURN
                  62
                         63
FT
     STRAND
                 65
                         74
FT
     STRAND
                 79
                         90
FT
     STRAND
                 96
                        106
FT
     TURN
                 110
                        114
FT
     STRAND
                 119
                       122
FT
     HELIX
                 126
                       128
FT
     HELIX
                 130
                       132
FT
     HELIX
                 136
                       142
FT
     TURN
                 143
                       144
FT
     STRAND
                 150
                       154
FT
     TURN
                 158
                       159
FT
     STRAND
                 163
                        167
FT
     HELIX
                 172
                        174
FT
     STRAND
                 175
                        175
FT
     STRAND
                 180
                        187
FT
     TURN
                 188
                        189
FT
     STRAND
                 190
                        194
FT
     STRAND
                 196
                        199
FT
     TURN
                 200
                        201
FT
     STRAND
                 202
                        203
FT
     STRAND
                 209
                        213
FT
     TURN
                 215
                        216
FT
     STRAND
                 220
                        222
FT
     TURN
                 224
                        226
FT
    HELIX
                227
                        234
FT
     TURN
                235
                        235
FT
     STRAND
                237
                        238
FT
     STRAND
                 243
                        244
FT
    TURN
                 247
                        248
FT
     STRAND
                 256
                        260
FT
    TURN
                 261
                        262
FT
    STRAND
                263
                        267
FT
    HELIX
                269
                        272
FT
    STRAND
                273
                        275
FT
    STRAND
                280
                        282
```

```
284 286
FT
    STRAND
FT
    STRAND
           296 299
FT
   HELIX
            301 306
FT
   STRAND
            307
                 312
            313 316
317 324
   TURN
FT
   STRAND
FT
SQ SEQUENCE 324 AA; 34014 MW; EE3A6097B6941DD7 CRC64;
 Query Match 14.3%; Score 302; DB 1; Length 324; Best Local Similarity 25.6%; Pred. No. 8.1e-16;
 Matches 94; Conservative 75; Mismatches 134; Indels 64; Gaps 15;
Qу
        18 MVDNLQGDSGRGYYLEMLIGTPPQKLQILVDTGSSNF-----AVAGTPHSYIDTYFD 69
          Db
         2 VTEQMKNEADTEYYGVISIGTPPESFKVIFDTGSSNLWVSSSHCSAQACSNHN----KFK 57
Qу
        70 TERSSTYRSKGFDVTVKYTQGSWTGFVGEDLVTIPKGFNTSFLVNIATIFESENF---FL 126
            Db
        58 PRQSSTYVETGKTVDLTYGTGGMRGILGQDTVSVGGGSDPN----QELGESQTEPGPFQ 112
       127 PGIKWNGILGLAYATLAKPSSSLETFFDSLVTQANI-PNVFSMQMCGAGLPVAGSGTNGG 185
Qу
            Db
       113 AAAPFDGILGLAYPSIA--AAGAVPVFDNMGSQSLVEKDLFSFYL-----SGGGANGS 163
       186 SLVLGGIEPSLYKGDIWYTPIKEEWYYQIEILKLEIGGQSLNLD-CREYNADKAIVDSGT 244
Οv
           Db
       164 EVMLGGVDNSHYTGSIHWIPVTAEKYWQVALDGITVNGQTAACEGC-----OAIVDTGT 217
       245 TLLRLPQKVFDAVVEAVARASLIPEFSDGFWTGSQLACWTNSETPWSYFPKISIYLRDEN 304
Qу
         218 SKIVAPVSALANIMKDIGASE-----NQGEMMGN---CASVQSLPDITF----- 258
Db
       305 SSRSFRITILPQLYI---QPMMGAGLNYECYRFGISPSTNAL-VIGATVMEGFYVIFDRA 360
Qу
         Db
       259 TINGVKQPLPPSAYIEGDQAFCTSGLGSS----GVPSNTSELWIFGDVFLRNYYTIYDRT 314
Qy
       361 QKRVGFA 367
           :||||
Db
       315 NNKVGFA 321
```

Search completed: March 4, 2004, 15:36:25 Job time: 13.9574 secs